Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Education

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Education

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Education en vertu d'un règlement

COMP. STOR.

Circular 14
Textbooks

Circulaire 14
Manuels scolaires

1975

14

Ministry of Education/Ministère de l'Éducation

Regional Offices/ Bureaux régionaux

Northwestern Region
303 News Chronicle Building
Station P
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7B 2S6 ..... 807/345-6511

Midnorthern Region
1349 LaSalle Boulevard
Sudbury, Ontario
C3A 1Z5 ..... 705/566-3480

Northeastern Region
P.O. Box 3020
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 8K7 ..... 705/474-7210

Western Region
759 Hyde Park Road
London, Ontario
N6H 3S6 ..... 519/472-1440

Midwestern Region
279 Weber Street North
Waterloo, Ontario
N2J 3J1 ..... 519/885-0440

Niagara Region
15 Church Street, Suite 402
St. Catharines, Ontario
L2R 7A1 ..... 416/684-1123

Central Ontario Region
Heron's Hill Building
Suite 3201, 2025 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario
M2J 1W4 ..... 416/491-0330

Eastern Region
1055 Princess Street
Kingston, Ontario
K7L 1H3 ..... 613/546-2641

Ottawa Valley Region
1825 Woodward Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K2C 0R2 ..... 613/225-2230

Table of Contents/ Table des matières

Requirements for the provision of textbooks/ Exigences d'approvisionnement des manuels scolaires 4
Information/Renseignements 6
Prices/Prix 8
Price Changes/Changements de prix 8
Selection of textbooks/Choix des manuels scolaires 9
Availability of textbooks/Distribution des manuels scolaires 10
Special learning materials for visually handicapped students/Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle 11
Grants/Subventions 11

Schedule A/Annexe A
Books Approved for Permissive Use – Primary Division 13
Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle primaire 13

Anglais, K-13, 1970	P23 – 010	14
Art, 1966	P70 – 010	14
Dessin et peinture, 1967	P70 – 010	14
Dramatic Arts, 1970	P71 – 010	14
Art dramatique, 1970	P71 – 010	14
English, 1966	P20 – 010	14
Français, 1967	P21 – 020	20
Kindergarten, 1966	K10 – 030	21
Jardin d'enfants, 1968	K10 – 030	21
Mathematics, 1966	P41 – 010	21
Mathématiques, 1966	P41 – 010	21
Music, 1967	P72 – 040	21
Musique, 1968	P72 – 040	21
Physical and Health Education, 1967	P73 – 030	22
Education physique et hygiène, 1968	P73 – 030	22
Science, 1967	P54 – 020	22
Sciences, 1968	P54 – 020	22
Screen Education in Ontario, 1970	P74 – 010	22
Social Studies, 1970	P69 – 010	22
Etudes sociales, 1970	P69 – 010	22

Books Approved for Permissive Use – Junior Division
Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle moyen

Anglais, K-13, 1970	J23 – 010	24
Art, 1966	J70 – 010	24
Dessin et peinture, 1967	J70 – 010	24
Dramatic Arts, 1970	J71 – 010	24
Art dramatique, 1970	J71 – 010	24
English, 1966	J20 – 010	24
Français, 1967	J21 – 020	28
Mathematics, 1966	J41 – 010	29
Mathématiques, 1966	J41 – 010	29
Music, 1967	J72 – 040	31
Musique, 1968	J72 – 040	31
Physical and Health Education, 1967	J73 – 030	32
Education physique et hygiène, 1968	J73 – 030	32
Science, 1967	J54 – 020	32
Sciences, 1968	J54 – 020	32
Screen Education, 1970	J74 – 010	33
Social Studies, 1970	J69 – 010	34
Etudes sociales, 1970	J69 – 010	34

Schedule B/Annexe B
Books Approved for Permissive Use – Intermediate Division 41
Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle intermédiaire 41

Agriculture RP-21, 1962	I 52 – 010	42
Anglais, K-13, 1970	I 23 – 010	42
Art I.13, 1968	I 70 – 030	42
Business Studies		
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	I 82 – 010	42
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965	I 83 – 020	42
Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971	I 84 – 050	42
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969	I 84 – 040	43
Consumer Studies, 1972	I 11 – 010	43
Dramatic Arts, 1970	I 71 – 010	43
Art dramatique, 1970	I 71 – 010	43
English, 1969	I 20 – 040	43
Environmental Science, 1973	I 52 – 030	46
Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971	I 21 – 040	46
French RP-15, 1962	I 22 – 020	48
French I.15A(7), 1966	R22 – 030	48
French I.15A(8), 1966	R22 – 031	48
French I.15A(9-10), 1968	T22 – 040	48
Geography I.7 and I.9, 1962	I 61 – 020	49
Geography, Intermediate Interim Revision, Man and the Earth, 1973	I 61 – 050	49
Group Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968	I 10 – 010	54
History I.7 and I.9, 1962	I 62 – 010	55
History, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1973	I 62 – 040	55
Home Economics I.6, 1964	I 63 – 010	61
Family Studies, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1973	I 63 – 080	61
Informatics, 1972	I 11 – 020	62
Latin and Greek, 1969	I 30 – 020	62
Man, Science, and Technology, 1972	I 11 – 030	62
Mathematics		
Mathematics I.12A, 1963	I 41 – 020	63
Mathematics I.12B, 1964	I 41 – 030	63
Mathematics I.12C(4), 1965	I 41 – 040	63
Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965	I 41 – 041	64
Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966	I 41 – 050	64
Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966	I 41 – 051	64
Modern Languages		
German I. and S.15, 1961	I 31 – 010	65
Italian I. and S.15, 1961	I 32 – 010	65
Russian I. and S.15, 1961	I 33 – 010	65
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964	I 34 – 020	65
Music, Interim Intermediate, 1972	I 72 – 050	66
Physical and Health Education, Intermediate Interim, 1973	I 73 – 050	67
Science, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1972	I 54 – 030	67
Screen Education	I 74 – 010	69
Technological Studies		
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	I 96 – 020	69
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963	I 90 – 010	69

Schedule C / Annexe C

Books Approved for Permissive Use – Senior Division 71
Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – cycle supérieur 71

Agriculture RP-21, 1962	S52 – 010	72
Anglais, K-13, 1970	S23 – 010	72
Art S.13, 1962	S70 – 020	72
Business Studies		
Accounting, Introduction to, 1970	S80 – 060	72
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	S82 – 010	72
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971	S84 – 051	73
Data Processing RP-33, 1966	S81 – 030	73
Marketing RP-32, 1965	S83 – 020	73
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969	S84 – 040	74
Computer Science, 1970	S40 – 020	74
Consumer Studies, 1972	S11 – 010	74
Dramatic Arts	S71 – 010	74
Art dramatique, 1970	S71 – 010	74
Economics (Economics: Canada), 1971	S60 – 010	74
English RP S.4, 1967	S20 – 020	75
Environmental Science, 1973	S52 – 030	75
Français, cycle supérieur, 1973	S21 – 050	75
French RP-15, 1962	S22 – 020	76
French S.15A (11-12), 1970	S22 – 060	76
Geography RP-7, 1962	S61 – 010	76
Geography S.7, 1968	S61 – 030	76
Géographie S.7, 1968	S61 – 030	76
Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968	S10 – 010	79
History, 1970	S62 – 030	79
Histoire, 1971	S62 – 030	79
Home Economics		
Home Economics RP-S.6, 1964	S63 – 020	82
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966	S63 – 030	83
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967	S63 – 050	83
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1966	S63 – 040	83
Informatics, 1972	S11 – 020	83
Latin and Greek, 1969	S30 – 020	83
Law, 1972	S64 – 010	83
Le droit, 1972	S64 – 010	83
Man in Society RP-48, 1965	S63 – 070	84
Man, Science and Technology, 1972	S11 – 030	85
Mathematics, 1972	S40 – 060	85
Applications of Mathematics 1	S40 – 060	85
Applications of Mathematics 2	S40 – 061	85
Foundations of Mathematics 1	S41 – 060	86
Foundations of Mathematics 2	S41 – 061	86
Modern Languages		
German I. and S.15, 1961	S31 – 010	86
Italian S.15D, 1968	S32 – 020	87
Russian I. and S.15, 1961	S33 – 010	87
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964	S34 – 020	87
Music, Instrumental I. and S.16B, 1967	S72 – 020	88
Music, Vocal I. and S.16A, 1967	S72 – 010	88
People and Politics, 1972	S65 – 020	88
Physical and Health Education S.29A, 1969	S73 – 040	89
Science		
Biology RP-50, 1963	S50 – 010	89
Chemistry S.17D, 1966	S51 – 030	89
Chemistry RP-51, 1965	S51 – 020	89
Geology RP-47, 1963	S53 – 010	90
Physics RP-17, 1964	S54 – 010	90
Physics S.17A, 1966	S55 – 010	90
Screen Education, 1970	S74 – 010	90
Space and Man, 1969	S11 – 040	91
Technological Studies		
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966	S94 – 030	91
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970	S92 – 070	91
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970	S91 – 080	91
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1968	S92 – 050	91
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969	S95 – 060	91
Graphic Arts, 1972	S90 – 100	91
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	C96 – 020	91
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967	S95 – 040	91
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963	S90 – 010	91
Theatre Arts (see Dramatic Arts)		
Urban Studies, 1971	S61 – 040	92
World Religions, 1971	S66 – 010	93
Les grandes religions, 1972	S66 – 010	93

Schedule D / Annexe D

Some Books in Use in Courses Leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma 95
Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires 95

Anglais, K-13, 1970	H23 – 010	96
Art S.13, 1962	H70 – 020	96
Business Studies		
Commercial Subjects RP-31, Accountancy Practice 1963	H80 – 010	96
Secretarial Practice	H84 – 011	96
*Consumer Studies, 1972	C11 – 010	96
*Dramatic Arts, 1970	H71 – 010	96
*Art dramatique, 1971	H71 – 010	96
Economics (An Introduction to Economic Reasoning), 1971	H60 – 011	96
English S.4 (13), 1968	H20 – 030	96
Français S.46 (13), 1968	H21 – 030	96
French S.15A (13), 1968	H22 – 050	97
Geography S.7, 1968	H61 – 030	97
Géographie S.7, 1968	H61 – 030	97
History, 1970	H62 – 030	98
Histoire, 1971	H62 – 030	98
Home Economics S.6 (13), 1968	H63 – 060	102
Latin and Greek S.11 (13), 1968	H30 – 010	102
*Law, 1972	S64 – 010	102
*Le droit, 1972	S64 – 010	102
*Man in Society RP-48, 1965	S63 – 070	102
*Man, Science and Technology, 1972	C11 – 030	102
Mathematics, 1972	H40 – 060	103
Modern Languages		
German S.15B(13), 1968	H31 – 030	103
Italian S.15D(13), 1968	H32 – 020	103
Russian S.15C(13), 1968	H33 – 020	103
Spanish S.43(13), 1968	H34 – 030	103
Music S.16, 1968	H72 – 030	104
*People and Politics, 1972	S65 – 020	104
*Physical Education S.29, 1960	S73 – 010	104
Science		
Biology, 1969	H50 – 020	104
Chemistry S.17E, 1967	H51 – 040	104
Physics S.17C, 1967	H55 – 020	105
*Screen Education, 1970	H74 – 010	105
Theatre Arts (see Dramatic Arts)		
*Urban Studies, 1971	S61 – 040	105

Publishers / Maisons d'édition.....106
Index of Titles / Liste alphabétique des ouvrages.....109

Since these publications do not contain a specific grade 13 syllabus, schools offering Honour Graduation level courses in these fields should submit outlines to the regional director, as in the case of a new or experimental course.

Ces programmes-cadres ne contiennent pas la programmation détaillée pour la 13ème année. Les écoles qui offrent des cours dans ces domaines doivent soumettre un cours d'études au directeur régional tout comme s'il s'agissait d'un cours expérimental ou innovateur.

The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report. The letter in the code designates the division in which the book is approved for use.

P – Primary
J – Junior
I – Intermediate
S – Senior
H – Honour Graduation
R – years 7 and 8
T – years 9 and 10
C – Intermediate and Senior

Le code numérique qui suit le titre de chaque programme-cadre fait partie d'un système adopté récemment par le Ministère. Ces symboles accompagneront les titres des programmes-cadres qui paraissent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles du mois de septembre. La lettre utilisée dans le code désigne le cycle pour lequel le manuel est destiné.

P – primaire
J – moyen
I – intermédiaire
S – supérieur
H – diplôme supérieur
R – niveaux 7 et 8
T – niveaux 9 et 10
C – intermédiaire et supérieur

Requirements for the provision of textbooks

1
Circular 14 is an annual publication issued on the authority of the Minister of Education, listing textbooks approved for use in schools by Ontario Regulation 208/74 as amended by Ontario Regulations 543/74, and 675/74, and a 1975 regulation.

2
a) Textbooks are those books that boards are required to provide in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils. Pupils cannot be required to buy such books, except in the case of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

In certain subjects, the nature of the instructional program or the extent to which the textbook is used by the students may be such that the board would satisfy the requirement to provide textbooks "in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils" by supplying class sets, each of which could serve for several classes. Such a situation might exist if it were decided to use a number of reference books instead of a single prescribed textbook. It would also apply to subjects in which regular homework assignments were not required.

b) In all subject areas for which books are listed in Circular 14, textbooks must be selected from those listed in Circular 14, unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.

c) In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in Circular 14 (for example, English literature, littérature française, the "authors" in modern languages and classics, and special education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection approved by board resolution.

There are also some guidelines (e.g., Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50) under which texts are listed which provide material for only some units of the guideline. If teachers desire to use other books, the provision for local selection of textbooks, subject to approval by board resolution, applies. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in Circular 14.

Where textbooks are to be selected locally under Section 2(c) of Circular 14, preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors, printed and bound in Canada.

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in Circular 14, the full title (and the name of the particular edition if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

Exigences d'approvisionnement des manuels scolaires

1
La Circulaire 14 est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Education. Cette circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agrées en vertu du règlement de l'Ontario 208/74 tel qu'amendé par les règlements 543/74 et 675/74, et un règlement de 1975.

2
a) Les manuels scolaires sont les ouvrages que le conseil scolaire doit mettre en nombre suffisant à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces livres, à l'exception de ceux utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires.

Dans certaines matières, la nature de l'enseignement ou l'utilisation limitée du manuel scolaire par les élèves permet au conseil scolaire de remplir les conditions relatives aux manuels scolaires mis à la disposition des élèves «en nombre suffisant» en ne fournissant qu'une série de classe, qui peut servir à plusieurs classes. On se trouverait dans cette situation si on décidait d'utiliser plusieurs livres de référence pour un cours plutôt que de choisir un seul manuel scolaire prescrit. Ceci s'applique aussi aux matières pour lesquelles on ne prescrit ordinairement pas de tâches à faire à la maison.

b) Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la Circulaire 14 donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix.

c) Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la Circulaire 14 ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple: littérature française et anglaise, les «grands auteurs» classiques et modernes, et l'éducation spéciale), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce dernier doit ensuite approuver ce choix.

Il y a aussi des matières et des programmes (par exemple: Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50) pour lesquels les manuels inscrits à la Circulaire ne couvrent qu'une partie du contenu du programme-cadre. Les enseignants qui désirent utiliser d'autres manuels peuvent le faire en obtenant, par une résolution du conseil scolaire, l'approbation des livres choisis. Une note identifie les programmes-cadres de la Circulaire 14 à cet effet.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, conformément à l'article 2(c) de la Circulaire 14, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens, publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

Bien que la Circulaire 14 n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit inclure à la liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire le titre complet de l'ouvrage prévu (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu). Dans le cas où une édition particulière est requise, il faut tenir compte de son coût

d) Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in Circular 14 or not covered under Section 2(c) of that Circular must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the provincial Director of Curriculum Development.

e) New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required for the use of textbooks to be used in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

In the case of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graudation Diploma, in addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of the textbooks and reference material must be included with submissions.

f) To provide students with a wider choice and pending the development of Canadian materials, some of the more recently developed materials for instruction in second and third languages have been included. Because of the nature of these textbooks, they require use in the classroom before a true evaluation can be made. Therefore, they have been given interim approval pending a more complete evaluation.

g) Boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms, upon recommendation by the principals and supervisory personnel, with:

i) one or more reference copies of texts listed in Circular 14 other than those adopted as pupil textbooks.

ii) one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from Circular 15 or from the resource materials in Ministry guidelines.

pour faire le choix définitif et attirer l'attention du conseil scolaire sur les frais requis lorsque la liste des livres à approuver lui est soumise.

d) L'agent en chef du conseil scolaire concerné doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Education, à l'attention du directeur provincial du Service de l'élaboration des programmes, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires non inclus à la Circulaire 14 ou ne tombant pas sous l'article 2(c) de ladite circulaire.

e) Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du Ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit dans le cadre du diplôme d'école secondaire de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du Ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires.

L'agent en chef du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur régional de l'Education, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et la documentation prévus et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

Le directeur régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes et du personnel du Service de l'élaboration des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

Les demandes d'approbation doivent s'envoyer bien avant la date prévue pour commencer ce cours.

Dans le cas de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux au programme du diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires, il y a lieu de joindre à la proposition relative aux manuels scolaires une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé le manuel et la documentation proposés.

f) Afin de donner aux élèves un plus grand choix dans les ouvrages pédagogiques récents dans une deuxième ou troisième langue, et en attendant la publication d'ouvrages canadiens, on a pris des mesures spéciales pour inclure à la liste plusieurs manuels scolaires supplémentaires. De par leur nature, ces ouvrages doivent faire l'objet d'essais en classe avant que l'on puisse en exprimer un jugement objectif. On accorde donc une autorisation temporaire en attendant qu'ils aient été évalués d'une façon plus complète.

g) On prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles et aux classes, sur recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de surveillance:

i) un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant sur la liste de la Circulaire 14, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés pour la classe;

ii) un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages que les enseignants ont choisis dans la Circulaire 15 ou dans les annexes des programmes-cadres du Ministère.

3
When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:

i) the date of publication.

ii) the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

Information

1
Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in Circular 14 contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

2
Two of the criteria for the selection of books for listing in the Circular are that the content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance, and that the approach should be broadly consistent with Ministry guidelines which offer a framework upon which courses of study can be developed to suit the local and Canadian environment. Thus Circular 14 may be considered as an instrument to assist in the improvement of instruction and learning.

3
The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that about one-third of the textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

4
When a new book is published, the publisher submits copies to the Curriculum Development Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several readers or critics for comments and criticism. The books are examined in the light of certain established

3
Avant de s'arrêter sur le choix d'un manuel scolaire en particulier, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les principaux et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants:

i) la date de la publication

ii) les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

Renseignements

1
Dans la mesure du possible, les manuels inscrits à la Circulaire doivent être rédigés par des auteurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

2
Deux des critères sur lesquels se fonde le choix des ouvrages inclus à la Circulaire 14 sont (1) qu'ils constituent une base d'enseignement solide et soient en rapport avec notre temps; (2) que la présentation des matières corresponde dans les grandes lignes aux programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Education. Ceux- ci doivent servir de base à l'élaboration de cours adaptés au milieu canadien et aux besoins locaux. On peut donc considérer la Circulaire 14 comme un instrument servant à améliorer l'instruction et l'éducation.

3
On cherche, avec ce système de liste multiple des manuels scolaires approuvés, à conserver une certaine souplesse de choix, de manière à répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et les conseillers en programmes participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient tout d'abord être évalués avant que le directeur les adopte pour son école.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages adoptent une présentation différente du sujet.

En adoptant la méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local, toute école peut remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir.

Si l'on suppose qu'il faut jeter environ un tiers des manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop

criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and a recommendation is prepared.

This process takes some time, but it is necessary to ensure by thorough examination that only the best textbooks are put into the hands of students.

5
Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing Circular 14, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of Circular 14 is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:

i) to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or

ii) to indicate approval of an additional title which is to be added to those listed in a given category. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year. The periodic approval of new books allows the teacher more time for careful evaluation than would be possible if all new titles were announced at one time.

mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

4
Lorsqu'un nouvel ouvrage est publié, l'éditeur intéressé le soumet au Service de l'élaboration des programmes, ministère de l'Education, qui en envoie un exemplaire à plusieurs lecteurs ou critiques. Ceux-ci en font l'analyse conformément à certains critères établis et soumettent ensuite leur rapport au Ministère. Celui-ci, à son tour, passe ces rapports en revue et rédige une recommandation.

Cette méthode est relativement lente mais on veut s'assurer par cet examen minutieux que seuls les meilleurs manuels scolaires seront mis entre les mains des élèves de nos écoles.

5
Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la Circulaire 14 à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation du Ministère relative à tout ouvrage qui lui est soumis après la publication de la circulaire 14 est annoncée sous forme de supplément à ladite Circulaire. Toute annonce d'un nouvel ouvrage au moyen d'un supplément à la Circulaire 14 ne signifie pas qu'il faut remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt:

i) d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école de toute approbation de manuels scolaires pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été approuvé auparavant, ou

ii) d'indiquer le titre de tout ouvrage supplémentaire que l'on peut ajouter à la liste d'une catégorie donnée. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante. En annonçant l'approbation du Ministère périodiquement on donne aux enseignants plus de temps pour évaluer soigneusement ces ouvrages qu'ils n'en auraient s'ils recevaient toute une liste de nouveaux ouvrages en même temps.

Prices

A new policy on the prices of books listed in Circular 14 has been instituted in Circular 14, 1975. The prices given in this issue of Circular 14 are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price stated with each entry is the price which a school board, a school, or a teacher will pay for that particular book. Members of the general public, including students, may expect to pay the usual list price. It should be remembered that in most cases shipping charges are extra.

The purpose of this change is to institute a uniform policy on the prices given in Circular 14. In past years most prices were list prices but some were net. In addition, the educational discounts varied greatly, so that it was very difficult for a purchaser to know exactly how much of his budget for books had actually been spent. It is expected that this new policy will simplify the purchasing of textbooks for all concerned.

Prix

Une nouvelle politique a été instituée concernant les prix des livres énumérés dans la Circulaire 14, édition 1975. En effet, les prix indiqués dans la nouvelle publication sont tous nets de taxes. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée pour l'éducation a été appliquée et que le prix indiqué à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire, l'école ou l'enseignant devra payer pour le livre. Le public en général, de même que les élèves, doivent s'attendre à payer le plein prix, soit celui indiqué sur les listes régulières. Dans la plupart des cas, il faudra aussi prévoir des frais d'expédition.

Le but de ce changement est d'instituer une ligne de conduite uniforme en ce qui concerne les prix indiqués dans la Circulaire 14. Par les années passées, la plupart des prix étaient les prix de vente mais quelques-uns étaient des prix nets. Par ailleurs, les remises pour l'éducation variaient considérablement, et il était très difficile pour l'acheteur de connaître exactement quel budget il devait prévoir pour ses achats de livres. On espère que cette nouvelle politique simplifiera les achats de manuels pour toutes les personnes intéressées.

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual Circular 14 is issued (mid-winter) or in Circular 14B (September). However, a given price must stand for one year.

Changements de prix

Les éditeurs sont maintenant autorisés à annoncer des changements de prix à deux différentes périodes dans l'année: soit au moment où la Circulaire est publiée (au milieu de l'hiver); ou lors de la publication de la Circulaire 14B (en septembre). Toutefois, le prix établi doit être valable pour une durée d'un an.

Selection of Textbooks

Extracts from the Act and Regulations

The following extracts from the Act and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

The Education Act, 1974

8.-(1)
The Minister may,

d) establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister;
e) select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials;
f) cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools;

10.-(1)
Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money.

7.
requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

21.
listing the textbooks that are selected and approved by the Minister for use in schools;

146.
Every board shall,

12.
provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board;

229.-(1)
It is the duty of a teacher,
k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school, i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and (ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

230.
It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher,

h) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister;

Choix des manuels scolaires

Extraits de la loi et des règlements

Les points suivants relatifs aux manuels scolaires ont été extraits de la loi et des règlements relatifs à l'administration de l'éducation en Ontario. Pour des renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

La loi de 1974 intitulée "The Education Act"

8.-(1)
Le ministre peut

d) établir des procédures et des conditions dans le choix et l'approbation par le ministre de livres et autre matériel d'apprentissage;
e) choisir et approuver, à l'usage des écoles, manuels, livres de bibliothèque, ouvrages de référence et autre matériel d'apprentissage;
f) faire publier de temps à autre des listes de manuels, d'ouvrages de référence et de livres de bibliothèque, choisis et approuvés par le ministre, à l'usage des écoles élémentaires et secondaires;

10.-(1)
Sous réserve de l'approbation du Lieutenant-Gouverneur-en-Conseil, le ministre peut fixer des règlements concernant les écoles ou les classes établies conformément à la loi mentionnée ci-dessus ou à toute autre loi précédant celle-là concernant toutes écoles financées intégralement ou en partie par les fonds publics.

7.
pour demander aux conseils scolaires d'acheter des livres à l'usage des élèves;

21.
établissant la liste des manuels choisis et approuvés par le ministre à l'usage des écoles;

146.
Tout conseil scolaire doit...

12.
mettre gratuitement à la disposition des élèves qui fréquentent l'école ou les écoles relevant de sa compétence, tous manuels scolaires requis par les règlements, que le conseil doit acheter.

229.-(1)
Tout enseignant a le devoir...

k) de n'utiliser et de ne permettre d'utiliser à titre de manuel scolaire dans toute classe où il enseigne, qu'il s'agisse d'une école élémentaire ou d'une école secondaire, (i) dans le cas d'une matière pour laquelle des manuels scolaires ont été approuvés, et (ii) dans le cas de toutes les matières, les manuels scolaires approuvés par le conseil scolaire.

230.
Le directeur d'école a le devoir, en plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant...

Regulation,
Elementary and Secondary Schools – General

7 (1)
Subject to the approval of the board, the principal shall select from the approved list of textbooks, the textbooks for the use of pupils in grades 1 to 12, both inclusive.

(2)
Where no textbook for a subject is included in the approved list, the principal shall select suitable textbooks, where required and such textbooks that are being introduced for use in the school for the first time shall be subject to the approval of the board.

(3)
A board shall purchase and provide without charge and in sufficient quantity, the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2 for the use of pupils in grades 1 to 12, both inclusive, in schools under the jurisdiction of the board.

h) de s'assurer que tous les manuels scolaires que les élèves utilisent sont bien ceux que le conseil scolaire a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières par lesquelles les manuels sont approuvés par le ministre, ceux que le ministre a approuvés.

Règlement
Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires – Généralités

7 (1)
Sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire, tout directeur d'école doit choisir sur la liste des manuels scolaires approuvés les manuels scolaires que les élèves de la première à la douzième année incluse utiliseront.

(2)
Dans le cas où aucun manuel scolaire ne figure sur la liste approuvée pour une matière donnée, le directeur doit choisir des manuels scolaires appropriés, et les manuels qui seront utilisés pour la première fois sont soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

(3)
Tout conseil scolaire doit se procurer et fournir gratuitement en nombre suffisant tous manuels scolaires choisis en vertu des articles 1 et 2 que les élèves de la première à la douzième année comprise utiliseront, dans toutes écoles relevant de sa compétence.

Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to the publishers by the end of April, 1975. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. In a few localities, it is understood that some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from the publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

Distribution des manuels scolaires

Afin d'assurer un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l'ouverture des classes en septembre, on recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d'édition avant la fin du mois d'avril 1975. Il faudra préciser sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l'école. Si l'on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d'en faire des réimpressions et d'éviter ainsi toute pénurie de livres.

Si les livres nécessaires au cours du diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l'avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l'acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s'occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles devront alors commander directement chez l'éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d'école de se renseigner dans leurs localités respectives afin de s'assurer que les élèves qui s'inscrivent au cours du diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires disposeront bien des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d'édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à d'autres qui en ont besoin.

Special learning materials for visually handicapped students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local Boards of Education in Ontario. An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students. Large Print materials are available from the Large Print Library at the Ontario School for the Blind, for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the Library determine a student's need for this service. These materials are expensive. The Library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print. Those texts in Circular 14 will be given priority.

For further information on either of the above services write to:

The Superintendent
Ontario School for the Blind
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Plusieurs élèves qui présentent des difficultés d'apprentissage, qui souffrent de paralysie cérébrale ou de toute autre affection peu commune peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Une formule de demande dûment remplie et signée par un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) indiquant le degré de vue et les conditions de la maladie qui cause cette baisse de la vue doit être envoyée à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles. Ce sont les renseignements inscrits sur la formule qui permettent de décider si les livres sont nécessaires ou non. Les formules de demande peuvent s'obtenir à la bibliothèque des livres en gros caractères (Large Print Library, Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ontario). Vu les frais considérables de l'impression en gros caractères, la bibliothèque, tout en tâchant de répondre à toutes les demandes, donnera la priorité aux manuels inscrits à la Circulaire 14.

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au:

Surintendant de l'école des aveugles de l'Ontario
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Grants

In approving the purchase of textbooks, boards are reminded that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure.

Books selected from Circular 14 and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the pupils, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

Subventions

On rappelle ici aux conseils scolaires que lorsqu'ils approuvent l'achat de manuels scolaires, ils doivent se souvenir que les subventions provinciales pour l'achat de livres sont comprises dans les subventions pour les dépenses ordinaires.

Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres choisis dans la Circulaire 14 et qu'il achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année scolaire, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année, afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. Dans tous les cas, l'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et elle doit se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et qu'ils doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

Schedule A

Books approved for permissive use – Primary and Junior Divisions

Schedule A contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Primary and Junior Divisions of the elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule A in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that there are varying rates and degrees of pupil growth and maturity. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials from which to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of the pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

The Ministry of Education is presently engaged in a review of all aspects of the curriculum as it applies to the Primary and Junior Divisions. The Curriculum Committee is examining the existing guidelines and studying data collected from educators, parents, and trustees, concerning current practices in the schools of Ontario. It is expected that the recommendations of this Committee will be reflected in the policies governing textbooks and other print materials.

Until notice is given to the contrary, the books listed for the Primary and Junior Divisions in Circular 14, and its supplements, are approved only for the year in which they are listed. Publishers should also be free from long-term commitments to keep titles in print.

Accordingly, a publisher is no longer obligated to keep a book in print beyond the calendar year in which it is listed in Schedule A of Circular 14.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe A

Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – Cycles primaire et moyen

L'Annexe A contient la liste des livres approuvés pour usage facultatif dans les cycles primaire et moyen des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur l'Annexe A.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs divers élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin qu'ils puissent développer en eux ce qui convient le mieux à leurs propres besoins.

Le ministère de l'Education entreprend en ce moment une revue de tous les aspects du programme des cycles primaire et moyen. Le comité des programmes examine actuellement les programmes-cadres existants, ainsi que les données recueillies auprès des éducateurs, des parents, des conseillers scolaires, au sujet des pratiques actuelles dans les écoles ontariennes. On s'attend à ce que les recommandations de ce comité se reflètent dans les lignes de conduite relatives aux manuels scolaires et autre documentation imprimée.

Tant que le Ministère ne donne pas un avis contraire, les livres compris dans la Circulaire 14 et ses suppléments pour les cycles primaire et moyen ne sont approuvés que pour l'année d'études indiquée. Les maisons d'édition ne devraient pas non plus être tenues de conserver à long terme un stock des livres indiqués sur la liste.

De même, aucune maison d'édition n'est tenue maintenant de conserver un stock d'un livre quelconque au delà de l'année civile pour laquelle le livre en question est compris dans l'Annexe A de la Circulaire 14.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou l'autre et fournissent à certain élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Primary Division / Cycle primaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Anglais, 1970
P 23 – 010

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Introducing English 1 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Holt, 1968. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.72

Introducing English 2 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Holt, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.20

Introducing English 3 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Holt, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.88

Art, 1966
Dessin et peinture, 1967
P 70 – 010

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
P 70 – 010

English, 1966
P 20 – 010

Adventures with Mac Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

Adventure Trails A. Pullen and M. J. Phair. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1969. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25

All About Me! B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Alone Is No Fun Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

• **Antroba Ant Goes into Action** R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Around Another Corner Emily Hearn and John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Barker the Seal Alec Allinson and Beverley Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

• **The Best of Enemies** J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Blackout M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Blast Off! C. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.04
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark, 1969. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Bundle of Sticks D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Canadian Heritage Readers Dent. G. N. Edwards, gen. ed.
Fun with Tip
Here We Go
On Tree Top Hill
The Story Tree
Adventure Trails
Giant Steps
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Reading Development Series Copp Clark. J. R. McIntosh et al., eds.
Carousel 1
Carousel 2
For details, see individual title listings.

Carnival B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Carousel 1 J. R. McIntosh et al., eds. *Canadian Reading Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1965. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20
Approved for limited time only.

Carousel 2 J. R. McIntosh et al., eds. *Canadian Reading Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1968. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20
Approved for limited time only.

Catch a Firefly D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

The Chocolate Chip Mystery John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Choices E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

• **Clever Sam** D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Close-Up B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Colour Weeples D. G. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Communication 1 M. Affleck and K. Therrien. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Deep Sea Smile D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.15

Detective Game D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 M. E. Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.00
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25

Developing Language Skills 3 C. E. Potts and P. A. Moore. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1959. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.48
Approved for limited time only.

Encounters E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Fancy Free H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 357 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60

Fish Head D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Flights Near and Far J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1970. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

Flying Free E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Follow Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

For Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.36

Funny Surprises John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

Fun with Tip R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1965. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.85

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.
Choices
Encounters
Groups
Wonders
Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*)
For details, see individual title listings.

Giant Steps Marion Ramsay. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1967. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

• **Gilligan Milligan** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Ginger's Upstairs Pet J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Ginn Integrated Language Program Ginn.
What a Dog!
Meet My Pals
Take a Peek
Up the Beanstalk
Rockets Away!
All About Me!
Mugs Scores!
Carnival
Moon Shiny Night
Higgleby's House
Close-Up
Bundle of Sticks
Topsy-Turvy
Taking Off!
Deep Sea Smile
Detective Game
Catch a Firefly
For details, see individual title listings.

• ***Ginn Interest Series I:*** How to Look After Your Puppy; How to Make Terrariums; About Boats; Let's Look at Snow; Good-by Tonsils!; About Things We Eat; Birds and Their Nests; People Who Help Us; Bears, Bears, Bears; How Animals Protect Themselves Ginn staff. Ginn, 1971. 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00 per set of 10 titles.

Golden Trails J. R. Linn et al., eds. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Goodnight Painted Pony John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Groups E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Grumpkin the Pumpkin A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Hamish Hamster M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Happy Hours U. B. Jacobson, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.72

Hercules Vast the Snowman A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Here We Go R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.40

Higgleby's House B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

In the Sun M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Into Wonderland F. M. Dumaresq, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80

Is Anybody Listening? W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Just for Fun C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.88

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Just for Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 108 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.36

Kittens and Bears John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

Language Experience Reading Program Gage. E. A. Thorn et al., eds.

For Me
Just for Me
Follow Me
Out and Away
Flying Free

For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Holt. J. R. Linn et al., eds.

Listening Letters
Laughing Letters
Magic Letters
Adventures with Mac
Silver Steps
Golden Trails
Wings of Wonder
Flights Near and Far

For details, see individual title listings.

Laughing Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

• **Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man** J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. Soft cover $1.56

Lee Wong, Boy Detective Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Light and Life Reading Series Ginn. Dorothy Dunn et al., eds.

Meet Mr. Mugs
Pals and Pets
Peek in, Please
Just for Fun
Blast Off!
Ooops Splash!
Pickety Fence
Blackout
Mugs Starts School
Hamish Hamster
In the Sun
Something Wonderful
Singing Water
Switch on the Night
Fish Head
Small Blue Bead
Listening Tree

For details, see individual title listings.

Listening Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Listening Tree D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

• **The Magical Adventures of Pierre** M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1964. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1965. 151 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

The Magic Fife Margaret MacDonald, ed. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 130 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Magic Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

The Magic of Reading Series Macmillan. Marion Jenkinson et al., eds.

Once upon a Time
Happy Hours
Into Wonderland

For details, see individual title listings.

Magic Seasons A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 143 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88

Meet Mr. Mugs C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Meet My Pals M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

• **Mighty Hunter** D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Miss Styck the Nut Doll A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Mitzi's Magic Garden B. Allinson and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Mixed-Up Magic W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Moon Shiny Night B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Mr. Whiskers John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.72

Mugs Scores! B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Mugs Starts School M. Alban, D. Dean and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

My First Book H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.08

My Little Pictionary M. Monroe and W. C. Greet. Gage, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

My Picture Dictionary H. C. Reid and H. W. Crane. Ginn, 1963. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.52

My Second Picture Dictionary H. C. Reid, H. W. Crane, and B. E. Jenkins. *Ginn Elementary English Series.* Ginn, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Nelson Language Development Reading Program Thomas Nelson. John A. McInnes et al., eds.

Funny Surprises
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Mr. Whiskers
The Toy-Box
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2
Treats and Treasures, Book 1
Treats and Treasures, Book 2

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Thomas Nelson.

Magic Seasons
Poems for Magic Seasons
Grumpkin the Pumpkin
Hercules Vast the Snowman
Miss Styck the Nut Doll
Barker the Seal

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Venture Books Thomas Nelson.

Goodnight Painted Pony
Puppy Love
Mitzi's Magic Garden
Ginger's Upstairs Pet
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
Wish Me Well
Is Anybody Listening?
Mixed-Up Magic
Around Another Corner
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
Stop! It's a Birthday
Alone Is No Fun
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
The Chocolate Chip Mystery
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch
Lee Wong, Boy Detective
Unicorn Magic
Professor Bluster's Magic Show
Mighty Hunter
Clever Sam
The Best of Enemies
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man
The Magical Adventures of Pierre
Antroba Ant Goes into Action
Scared Sarah
Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince
Worms for Sale

For details, see individual title listings.

New Adventures H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

Normie's Goose Hunt Vi Cowell. Copp Clark, 1968. 20 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75; soft cover $.76

Normie's Moose Hunt Vi Cowell. Copp Clark, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75; soft cover $.76

Once upon a Time J. Boyle, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.48

On My Way H. M. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.12

On Tree Top Hill R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1966. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

Ooops Splash! M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Out and Away E. A. Thorn et al., eds. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32

Pals and Pets C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Peek in, Please C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor, eds. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Percy the Parrot Strikes Out W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Pets and Puppets John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

Pickety Fence M. Alban, D. Dean and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Poems for Magic Seasons A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

• **Professor Bluster's Magic Show** W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Puppy Love W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

• **Risky Ride** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Rockets Away! M. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.04

The Ryerson Readers McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
My First Book
On My Way
See Me Go
New Adventures
Fancy Free
The Magic Fife
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Scared Sarah** M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

See Me Go H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.12

Silver Steps J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Singing Water D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

• **Sky Diver** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Small Blue Bead D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Something Wonderful D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program SRA. E. Schemenauer, project ed.
Gilligan Milligan
Risky Ride
Strawberry Emergency
Sky Diver
For details, see individual title listings.

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

Stop! It's a Birthday E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Stories to Study 1, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 124 pages. Hard cover $2.64

Stories to Study 1, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 124 pages. Hard cover $2.84

Stories to Study 2, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.84

Stories to Study 2, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.84

The Story Tree Marion Ramsey. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1967. 326 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

• **Strawberry Emergency** S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Switch on the Night D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.

Take a Peek M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

Taking Off! D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Topsy-Turvy D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

The Toy-Box John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.84

Treats and Treasures, Book 1 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.28

Treats and Treasures, Book 2 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.28

Unicorn Magic Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Up the Beanstalk M. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.88

What a Dog! M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.16

What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories I. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Wings of Wonder J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

The Winston Primary Dictionary, rev. ed. J. C. Bates. Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92

Wish Me Well J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Wonders E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.08; soft cover $3.88

• **Worms for Sale** C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

• **Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince** A. Allinson. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Spellers

All spellers for the Primary Division are listed below. They are listed for a limited time only, pending the development of books incorporating spelling skills into language development programs.

Dent's Speller, Book 2 Lillian Gordon. Dent, 1959. 85 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Dent's Speller, Book 3 Kathleen Green. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Longman Spelling Mastery 2, 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 63 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $.88

Longman Spelling Mastery 3, 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 71 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 107 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Word Family Spellers, Book 2 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.48

Word Family Spellers, Book 3 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 56 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.48

Français, 1967
P 21 – 020

Les comptines du Pré-Sablier Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

Contes bleus A. Dubé et G. A. Dubé. ***Feuille d'érable.*** Thomas Nelson, 1969. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

Contes et poèmes Laurier Carrière. ***Feuille d'érable.*** Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

De belles histoires Laurier Carrière. ***Feuille d'érable.*** Thomas Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $1.80

Du soleil pour toi G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. Centre de Pédagogie dynamique, 1973. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

Les enfants heureux Laurier Carrière. ***Feuille d'érable.*** Thomas Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.40
Syllabaires pouvant être utilisés comme suppléments.

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.
Rémi et Aline - 1re partie
Rémi et Aline - 2e partie
Contes bleus
Les enfants heureux
De belles histoires
Contes et poèmes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Histoires et contes amusants J. E. Poirier, W. H. Elson et W. S. Gray. ***J'apprends à lire.*** Gage, 1964. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.16
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

J'aime lire Simone Bussières. ***Méthode de lecture spontanée.*** Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.42

J'apprends à lire Gage.
Histoires et contes amusants
Qu'il fait bon chez nous, éd. rév.
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Je doute, je cherche, je trouve R. R. Préfontaine et G. Coté-Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.07

Je sais lire, éd. rév. Simone Bussières. ***Méthode de lecture spontanée.*** Editions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.38

Je veux lire, 2e éd. Simone Bussières. ***Méthode de lecture spontanée.*** Editions Pédagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.47

• **La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. ***Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.*** Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.88

Méthode de lecture spontanée Editions Pédagogia.
J'aime lire
Je sais lire, éd. rév.
Je veux lire, 2e éd.
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Mon Larousse en images Marthe Fonteneau et Hélène Poirié. Les Editions Françaises, 1956. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.25

Multimondes Jean-D. Bélanger et al. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.88

Qu'il fait bon chez nous, éd. rév. J. E. Poirier, F. S. Wees et R.-M. Comeau. ***J'apprends à lire.*** Gage, 1965. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Rémi et Aline - 1re partie Laurier Carrière. ***Feuille d'érable.*** Thomas Nelson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.08

Rémi et Aline - 2e partie A. Dubé et G. A. Dubé. ***Feuille d'érable.*** Thomas Nelson, 1968. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.84

La ronde joyeuse M. A. Guinebretière. Centre de Pédagogie dynamique, 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.85

Le Sablier, français 1 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.36

Le Sablier, français 2 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1970. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.63

Le Sablier, français 3 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1967. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35

Kindergarten, 1966
Jardin d'enfants, 1968
K 10 – 030

Mathematics, 1966
Mathématiques, 1966
P 41 – 010

Discovering Mathematics 3 D. H. Crawford and G. Bain. Dent, 1966. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.52

Discovering Modern Mathematics 3 D. L. Bornhold, H. A. Scott, and W. A. Tindale. Ginn, 1967. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

Elementary Mathematics 3 A. B. Evenson and W. C. McClure. Gage, 1966. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.28

Mathematics Book Three W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 276 pages. Hard cover $4.76

• **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3** J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.48

Mathématique 6 Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Holt, 1972. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.12

Patterns in Arithmetic 3 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1964. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Project Mathematics, Book 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.88

Project Mathematics, Book 7 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.88

• **Project Mathematics SI Metric 3** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Thinking Through Mathematics 7 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 8 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 9 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

L'univers des nombres 3 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1966. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.60

• **We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1** M. E. Thomas and H. M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

Music, 1967
Musique, 1968
P 72 – 040

La grande aventure du solfège, premier livre G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1963. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Lisons la musique, deuxième livre Thomas Legrady. Fides, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

Lisons la musique, premier livre Thomas Legrady. Fides, 1967. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $.90

Music for Young Canada 3 K. I. Bray et al., eds. Gage, 1967. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.08

The New Highroad of Song 3 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman, eds. Gage, 1960. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.96
Approved for limited time only.

Songs for Today, Volume Two R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songs for Today, Volume Three R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songtime 2 Vera Russell, Mary Legge and Olive Vander-Burgh, eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Songtime 3 Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.61

Physical and Health Education, 1967
Education physique et hygiène, 1968
P 73 – 030

Une bonne journée Yvonne Roger. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Lidec, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.25

Collection: Santé et sécurité Lidec.
Une bonne journée
Ton livre de santé
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Ton livre de santé J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Lidec, 1967. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.25

Science, 1967
Sciences, 1968
P 54 – 020

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Les chemins de la science 1 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1970. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.78

Les chemins de la science 2 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

Les chemins de la science 3 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.46

Les chemins de la science 4 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 283 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.61

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Animals
Plants
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings.

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Snow R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Studying Streams Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Weeple People D. C. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.16

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Screen Education, 1970
P 74 – 010

Social Studies, 1970
Etudes sociales, 1970
P 69 – 010

- **Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate** J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

- **Beaver Hill: The Brambles** J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

- **Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors** J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

- **The Fire Fighter** Julie Peters, J. Peters, and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.25

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed
Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
For details, see individual title listings.

In Your Community Dent.
The Fire Fighter
The Policeman
For details, see individual title listings.

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

The Policeman J. Peters and M. Dobson. *In your Community*. Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.25

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate
Beaver Hill: The Brambles
Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors

For details, see individual title listings.

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Junior Division / Cycle moyen

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Anglais, 1970
J 23 – 010

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book Two Saint-Pierre. Beauchemin, 1965. 185 pages. Soft cover $2.02

Art, 1966
Dessin et peinture, 1967
J 70 – 010

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
J 71 – 010

English, 1966
J 20 – 010

Adventure Awaits W. J. McIntosh and J. W. Shular. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1961. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.28
Approved for limited time only.

Alone E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Anchors Aweigh V. L. Davidson and J. V. Harris, eds. *Passport to Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1970. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Beyond the Horizon W. J. McIntosh and H. E. Orchard. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1962. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.28

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Canadian Ginn Basic Readers Ginn. W. J. McIntosh et al., eds.
Adventure Awaits
Beyond the Horizon
New Worlds
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Language Development Series Copp Clark.
Creative English, Grade 4
Creative English, Grade 5
Creative English, Grade 6
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Teaching Dictionary, 2nd ed. A. McKeown. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 472 pages. Hard cover $3.33

Choices E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Communication 2 Sybil Shack. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.08

Communication 3 A. Horton. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.08

Communication 4 G. Davis. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32

Community E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Comprehension Strategies 1 E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.68

Comprehension Strategies 2 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.68

• **Comprehension Strategies 3** E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.68

Creative English, Grade 4 J. D. Hanmer and M. R. Langtry. *The Canadian Language Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1959. 198 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Creative English, Grade 5 K. C. Cargill and K. A. Dykeman. *The Canadian Language Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1962. 241 pages. Hard cover $4.32

Creative English, Grade 6 H. E. MacFarlane, N. E. Winters, and K. M. Repka. *The Canadian Language Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1963. 299 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.56

Crowds E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Developing Comprehension in Reading –4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Developing Comprehension in Reading –5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Developing Comprehension in Reading –6
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Developing Comprehension in Reading 5
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Developing Comprehension in Reading 6
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Developing Language Skills 4 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.48

Developing Language Skills 5 C. E. Potts and H. C. MacCorkindale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.48

Developing Language Skills 6 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.48

Dictionary of Canadian English: The Beginning Dictionary W. S. Avis et al. Gage, 1962. 752 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.84

Driftwood and Dandelions J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Encounters E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Explorer 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1970. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

• **Explorer 2** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Gage Strategies for Language Arts I Gage.
People Like Me (Combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*)
To Become a Champion
Person to Person
Community
The World Around
Twenty-one Trolls
Comprehension Strategies 1
For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.
Choices
Encounters
Groups
Wonders
Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*)
Comprehension Strategies 2
For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts III Gage.
How Many Miles? (Combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*)
Alone
Together
Crowds
Our World
Comprehension Strategies 3
For details, see individual title listings.

• ***Ginn Interest Series II:*** Dinosaurs; About Kites; Building a Skyscraper; Games; Exploring the Sea; Let's Look at Insects; About the Arctic; Bicycles Old and New; The Jungle; Let's Experiment with Electricity Ginn staff. Ginn, 1972. 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00 per set of 10 titles

• ***Ginn Interest Series III:*** Nanabush and the Dancing Ducks; Nanabush and the Rabbit; Nanabush Closes His Eyeballs, Nanabush and Mandomin; Nanabush and the Chipmunk; Nanabush Punishes the Raccoon; Nanabush and the Spirit of Thunder; Nanabush and the Wild Rosebushes; Nanabush and the Spirit of Winter; Nanabush and the Wild Geese Daphne "Odjig" Beavon. Ginn, 1971. 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00 per set of 10 titles

Groups E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Hockey Cards and Hopscotch J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

How Many Miles? (Combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue
L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.85

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green
L. A. Code et al, eds. Science Research Associates, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.85

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange
L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1970. 270 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.85

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow
L. A. Code et al., eds. Science Research Associates, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.45

- **In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus** M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $3.88

Introduction to Better Reading J. C. Gainsburg and L. G. Gordon. Book Society, 1959. 220 pages. Hard cover $2.80

Kites and Cartwheels J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Language Comes Alive 4 C. Rittenhouse et al. Dent, 1959. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60

Language Comes Alive 5 C. Rittenhouse et al. Dent, 1960. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60

Language Comes Alive 6 C. Rittenhouse. Dent, 1961. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60

Like the Leaves J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover $.60

Macmillan Language Program Macmillan.
Communication 2
Communication 3
Communication 4
For details, see individual title listings.

Manspace A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88

Mediamind A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88

Media 1: The Making of Mediamind A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Media 2: Media Sampler A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Media 3: Media Mix A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Media 4: Media Shots A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Multi-Poems A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Multiworlds J. McInnes, A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88

Multi 1: A World of Photographs J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Multi 2: Fantastic Worlds J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Multi 3: A Kid's World J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Multi 4: A World of Things to Make and Do J. McInnes, A. Allinson, and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Nelson Language Development Reading Program Thomas Nelson. John McInnes and Emily Hearn, eds.
Driftwood and Dandelions
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch
Northern Lights and Fireflies
Kites and Cartwheels
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines
Toboggans and Turtlenecks
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C
For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Thomas Nelson.
Multiworlds
Multi 1: A World of Photographs
Multi 2: Fantastic Worlds
Multi 3: A Kid's World
Multi 4: A World of Things to Make and Do
Multi-Poems
Manspace
Space 1: People in Space
Space 2: Places in Space
Space 3: Space to Share
Space 4: Space Shots
Mediamind
Media 1: The Making of Mediamind
Media 2: Media Sampler
Media 3: Media Mix
Media 4: Media Shots
For details, see individual title listings.

New Worlds W. J. McIntosh and M. A. Affleck. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1962. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.28

Northern Lights and Fireflies J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

Our World E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

People Like Me (Combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Person to Person E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A John McInnes, ed. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

• **Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B** Michael Barnes et al. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

• **Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C** M. Barnes et al. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Reading Progress: A Skills Program J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Space 1: People in Space A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Space 2: Places in Space A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Space 3: Space to Share A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Space 4: Space Shots A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Starting Points in Language A Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1971. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

Starting Points in Language B Gladys Whyte. Ginn, 1973. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

Starting Points in Language C M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.92

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

Starting Points in Reading B, First Book G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

• **Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book** G. Whyte, J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

• **Starting Points in Reading C, First Book** M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

To Become a Champion E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Together E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Twenty-one Trolls E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Voyager Series Copp Clark.
Voyager 1
Explorer 1
Voyager 2
Explorer 2
Voyager 3
For details, see individual title listings.

Voyager 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1969. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Voyager 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Voyager 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, hard cover 1965; soft cover 1973. 756 pages. Hard cover $3.40; soft cover $2.60

Wonders E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Words and Their Meanings D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover $3.80

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.08; soft cover $3.88

The World Around E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

A World to Discover S. M. Kahoe et al, eds. Palm, 1968. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

A World to Explore S. M. Kahoe et al, eds. Palm, 1969. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

A World to Unite J. M. Dukes et al, eds. Palm, 1971. 535 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

Young Canada Readers, Book 4 J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20
Approved for limited time only.

Young Canada Readers, Book 5 J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20
Approved for limited time only.

Young Canada Readers, Book 6 J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20
Approved for limited time only.

Spellers

All spellers for the Junior Division are listed below. They are listed for a limited time only, pending the development of books incorporating spelling skills into language development programs.

Dent's Speller, Book 4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1960. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Dent's Speller, Book 5 J. D. Hanmer. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Dent's Speller, Book 6 M. W. Holmes. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Longman Spelling Mastery 4 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Longman, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00

Longman Spelling Mastery 5 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Longman, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 107 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1964. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Word Family Spellers, Book 4 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 57 pages. Hard cover $1.48

Word Family Spellers, Book 5 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover $1.48

Word Family Spellers, Book 6 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover $1.48

Français, 1967
J 21 – 020

A la découverte du monde A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. Centre de Pédagogie dynamique, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.25

Aux pays des contes A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. Centre de Pédagogie dynamique, 1968. 199 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

Aux quatre vents Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

Bonjour copains! G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. Centre de Pédagogie dynamique, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

Le bon temps Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

Carrefours Beauchemin. Roch Marcoux.
SE (Savoire écrire): A
SL (Savoir lire): A
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $1.80

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.
Aux quatre vents
Le bon temps
Près de la fontaine
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Le français à l'école active, 4e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.00

Le français à l'école active, 5e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

Le français à l'école active, 6e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00

Le français vivant, 1er livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.85

Le français vivant, 2e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1970. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.85

Le français vivant, 3e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.85

La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.60

La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.80

La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

L'invitation au voyage A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. Centre de Pédagogie dynamique, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.40

Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.60

Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.88

Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.20

Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

Langue française 4e Editions FM, 1966. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.60

Langue française 5e Editions FM, 1966. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.60

Langue française 6e Editions FM, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.60

Larousse des débutants, éd. canadienne. Michel De Toro. Les Editions Françaises, 1961. 630 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.36

La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.60

La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

- **La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1** Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

Magie des saisons J.-D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.88

- **Média-sens** J.-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.88

- **Mille lieux** Jean-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.88

Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.16

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple $.75

Près de la fontaine Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire
Thomas Nelson.
Magie des saisons
Média-sens
Mille lieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

- **Rex et Mistigri** R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

- **SE (Savoir écrire): A** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $.72

- **SL (Savoir lire): A** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.08

- **SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.98

- **Tipiti le rouge-gorge** R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

Le trésor des jeunes conteurs J.-E. Poirier, W. H. Elson et W. S. Gray. *J'apprends à lire.* Gage, 1947. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Mathematics, 1966
Mathématiques, 1966
J 41 – 010

Discovering Mathematics 5 D. H. Crawford et al. Dent, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Discovering Mathematics 6 D. H. Crawford, J. F. Tennant, and D. J. Millan. Dent, 1970. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Discovering Modern Mathematics 4 D. L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1967. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

Discovering Modern Mathematics 5 D. L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1968. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

Discovering Modern Mathematics 6 D. L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1969. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

Elementary Mathematics 4 R. T. Hendren, W. C. McClure, and J. Routledge. Gage, 1967. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.28

Elementary Mathematics 5 L. D. Nelson, R. T. Hendren, and J. Routledge. Gage, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.36

Elementary Mathematics 6 L. D. Nelson, R. J. Hendren, and J. Routledge. Gage, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.36

Mathematics, Book Four W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Mathematics, Book Five W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Mathematics, Book Six W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 276 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

- **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4** J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.48

- **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5** J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 382 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.48

- **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6** J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.48

Patterns in Arithmetic 4 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1963. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Patterns in Arithmetic 5 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1964. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Patterns in Arithmetic 6 J. E. Smith et al. Holt, 1964. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Project Mathematics, Book 8 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Project Mathematics, Book 9 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.56

Project Mathematics, Book 10 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Project Mathematics 4 (Books 8, 9 and 10 combined) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Project Mathematics, Book 11 H. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Project Mathematics, Book 12 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Project Mathematics, Book 13 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Project Mathematics, Book 14 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92

Project Mathematics, Book 15 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92

Project Mathematics, Book 16 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.92

- **Project Mathematics SI Metric 4** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

- **Project Mathematics SI Metric 5** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

- **Project Mathematics SI Metric 6** H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Thinking Through Mathematics 10 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 10, 11, and 12 (combined edition) K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 257 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 11 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 12 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 13 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 13, 14, and 15 (combined edition) K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 14 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 15 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 16 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 16, 17, and 18 (combined edition) K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 17 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Thinking Through Mathematics 18 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

L'univers des nombres 4 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1968. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

L'univers des nombres 5 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1967. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

L'univers des nombres 6 Rosaline Séguin et al. Holt, 1968. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

Working with Mathematics 4 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1967. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Working with Mathematics 5 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1969. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Music, 1967
Musique, 1968
J 72 – 040

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed.
Basic Goals in Music 6
For details, see individual title listings.

Basic Goals in Music 6 L. Slind and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.12
Approved for limited time only; revisions pending.

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $2.50

La grande aventure du solfège, premier livre
G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1963. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

La grande aventure du solfège, deuxième livre
G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1964. 96 pages. Couverture rigide $1.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Happy Harmonies L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 222 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.24

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.50

Mon école chante, 4e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F. I. C., 1959. 35 pages. Couverture souple $.80

Mon école chante, 5e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F. I. C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple $.80

Mon école chante, 6e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F. I. C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple $.80

Music for Young Canada 4 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1967. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.08

Music for Young Canada 5 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

Music for Young Canada 6 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

The New Highroad of Song 4 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman. Gage, 1955. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.96
Approved for limited time only.

The New Highroad of Song 5 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman. Gage, 1955. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.96
Approved for limited time only.

The New Highroad of Song 6 G. R. Fenwick, H. Dann, and R. Foresman. Gage, 1955. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.96
Approved for limited time only.

The New High Road to Sight Singing, Book 1
G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1957. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.52
Approved for limited time only.

The New High Road to Sight Singing, Book 2
G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1957. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.52
Approved for limited time only.

Pre-Teen Song Settings Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover $1.13

- **Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5,** 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Songs for Today, Volume 4 R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songs for Today, Volume 5 R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songs for Today, Volume 6 R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songtime 4 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Songtime 5 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Songtime 6 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.61

Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Physical and Health Education, 1967
Education physique et hygiène, 1968
J 70 – 030

Au grand air Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Lidec, 1969. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.00

Collection: Santé et sécurité Lidec.
Au grand air
De bonnes habitudes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

De bonnes habitudes Y. Dufour et G. Primeau. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

Health Around the Clock W. R. Prunkl and N. E. Lougheed. Macmillan, 1967. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.88

Health Through the Seasons W. R. Prunkl and N. E. Lougheed. Macmillan, 1967. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

A Lifetime of Health W. R. Prunkl and N. E. Lougheed. Macmillan, 1967. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Vous et les autres Pierre De Léan et al. Gage, 1958. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.64

Vous et votre santé Pierre De Léan. Gage, 1957. 297 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.48

Science, 1967
Sciences, 1968
J 54 – 020

Air L. A. Cole, M. E. J. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1968. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Astronomy John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1973. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Bicycles R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Bicycles to Beaches D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Birds J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

- **Les chemins de la science 5** Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.75

- **Les chemins de la science 6** Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.75

- **The Dandelion** Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Dig and Learn D. C. Gillespie. Copp Clark, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Examining Your Environment Holt.
Astronomy
Birds
The Dandelion
Mini-climates
Pollution
Running Water
Small Creatures
Snow and Ice
Trees
Your Senses
For details, see individual title listings.

Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs K. R. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1970. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Air
Animals
Heat
Light
Magnets
Plants
Water
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings.

Light K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Magnets K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Mini-climates J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Mostly About Pigs R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Les oiseaux John MacBean et al. Holt, 1972. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

Our Science Program Macmillan.
Bicycles
Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs
Mostly About Pigs
Snow
String
Trees
Watching the Weather Change
For details, see individual title listings.

The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places I. Woolley, W. MacKillican, and A. Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

The Outdoors: Studies for Woodlands D. Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Pollution D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Running Water A. Stecher. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Ryerson Science in Action McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Ivan Woolley, ed.
The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places
The Outdoors: Studies for Woodlands
Studying Birds
Studying Insects
Studying Mammals
Studying Plants
Studying Soil
Studying Streams
For details, see individual title listings.

Search and Discover 1 A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.33

- **Sidewalks to Cemeteries** D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

- **Small Creatures** J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Snow R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Snow and Ice J. R. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

String R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Studying Birds A. E. Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Studying Insects D. Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Studying Mammals Blair Dawson and William Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Studying Our Surroundings Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Bicycles to Beaches
Sidewalks to Cemeteries
For details, see individual title listings

Studying Plants Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Studying Soil W. MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Studying Streams Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Trees John MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1972. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Trees R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Watching the Weather Change Jack A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00 per set of 10 copies

Water L. A. Cole, M. E. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1969. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Your Senses Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1973. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Screen Education, 1970
J 74 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Mediamind A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88

Social Studies, 1970
Etudes sociales, 1970
J 69 – 010

Alberta Foothills, rev. ed. Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1974. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Les animaux André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50

An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Around Our World D. L. Massey et al. Ginn, 1965. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Assembling Automobiles at Oakville L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Au Canada et à l'étranger Elizabeth McKeown et Louis Charbonneau. Macmillan, 1957. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

• **Building of the Railway** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Canada and her Neighbours, 2nd rev. ed. D. Seiveright, T. Lloyd, and G. Taylor. Ginn, 1966. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.40

Le Canada et d'autres contrées W. G. Chatterton et L. Carrière. Holt, 1957. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

Le Canada et ses voisins Dorothy Seiveright et Trevor Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.76

Canada: This Land of Ours W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1970. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56; soft cover $4.76

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

Ce monde où je vis Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

Central and South American Studies Gage.
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies
For details, see individual title listings.

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

China James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change Audrey McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program Collier-Macmillan.
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
For details, see individual title listings.

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Contact T. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

La culture du blé aux abords de Régina W. J. Russell et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

La découverte Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1959. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

De la localité à Montréal André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50

Dent's Canadian School Atlas, 4th ed. H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1965. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $1.90

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

Discovering J. W. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The End of a Dream Joan Forman. Holt, 1969. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Ferryboats of British Columbia R. P. R. Porter and D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

A First Geography of Canada Olive M. Fisher. Dent, 1964. 248 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $2.85

Fisherman of Lunenburg J. H. Marsh. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Flin Flon: A Northern Community D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.15

A Forest Industry at Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Fruit Farming in the Okanagan C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.
Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Home on the Range
Living in a Norwegian Village
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
For details, see individual title listings.

Gifts of the Nile W. Flannigan et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada Ginn.
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

- ***Ginn Interest Series II:*** Dinosaurs; About Kites; Building a Skyscraper; Games; Exploring the Sea; Let's Look at Insects; About the Arctic; Bicycles Old and New; The Jungle; Let's Experiment with Electricity Ginn staff. Ginn, 1972. 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00 per set of 10 titles

Ginn Sample Studies of Canada Ginn.
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield – Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
Wheat Farming Near Regina
For details, see individual title listings.

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.
Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs
For details, see individual title listings.

Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering R. Jones and F. Waters. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

• **Gold Rush in the Cariboo** P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Granby: centre industriel J. Lavallée. Holt, 1969. 61 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

Grassland Safari James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

• **The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence** R. W. Aldered, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover $4.95

Histoire de mon pays Thomas Nelson.
La découverte
La Nouvelle-France
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Home on the Range Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll, L. R. Carson et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People Audrey McKim. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Involvement J. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Le jeu de la vie Guérin.
Les animaux
Ce monde où je vis
De la localité à Montréal
Les maisons
Les véhicules
La vie des hommes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Kings of Peru J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Land of Gold, Land of Ice Moyra Tooke et al. Griffin House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Like the Leaves J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover $.60

Living in a Norwegian Village David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

• **The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856** C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.97

The Macmillan School Atlas, 2nd ed. R. C. Daly. Macmillan, 1965. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50

Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook H. J. B. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Making Steel in Hamilton J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.
China
Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Gifts of the Nile
Grassland Safari
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence
Indians of the Plains
Kings of Peru
Mexico Emerges
Mining in the Shield: Timmins
The Navigators
Nomadic Journey
Understanding Communities
For details, see individual title listings.

Manitoba: Where East Meets West D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Mapping Small Places D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1972. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

The Map That Grew Selwyn Dewdney. Oxford, 1960. 32 pages. Hard cover $2.50

Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta P. Harper and W. D. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Mining in the Shield: Timmins J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

• **Mon milieu et ma région: géographie 4,** 2e éd. J.-B. Racine et A. Poulin. *Je fais ma géographie.* Editions FM, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.80

The Nation's Capital: Ottawa L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Native Tribes of Canada Douglas Leechman. Gage, 1958. 357 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56; soft cover $4.20
Approved for limited time only

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas J. W. Watson, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1962. 66 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.80

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

Nomadic Journey J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

La Nouvelle-France Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1960. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

An Oil Well Near Edmonton D. L. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm Ronald Carswell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

People and Places in Canada Holt. Evelyn Moore, gen. ed.
Alberta Foothills, rev. ed.
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
Fisherman of Lunenburg
Flin Flon: A Northern Community
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West
For details, see individual title listings.

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

Pirates and Pathfinders Marjorie W. Hamilton. Clarke, Irwin, 1954. 381 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.51

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Port City, Montreal J. H. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Port of Vancouver P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Power at Niagara J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Holt, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $1.40

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation
For details, see individual title listings.

Roads on Water Gregory Sass et al. Griffin House, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.25

Ryerson Social Science Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Contact
Discovering
Involvement
For details, see individual title listings.

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

- **Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons** Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Salmon Fishing in British Columbia P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

- **Saskatchewan: A People and a Province** L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The Seigneury of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, metric ed.
The World of People: The Global Village
For details, see individual title listings.

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Southern Lands, 2nd rev. ed. G. Taylor, D. Seiveright, and T. Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 295 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.56

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The Sudbury Region Richard P. Baine. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.40

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Tourism in Nova Scotia *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Understanding Communities J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Understanding Maps F. C. Hardwick and C. Midgley. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95

Les véhicules André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Gué rin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50

La vie des hommes Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies F. C. Hardwick. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Westward to Asia W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Wheat Farming Near Regina W. J. Russell. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.40

- **The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere,** metric ed. B. Vass and L. Hadden. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40; soft cover $4.40

The World of People: The Global Village D. Ashton and D. Anderson. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40; soft cover $4.40

Schedule B

Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division

Schedule B contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Divisions of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule B in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe B

Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – Cycle intermédiaire

L'Annexe B contient le titre des livres approuvés pour usage facultatif dans le cycle intermédiaire des divers genres d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis selon l'Annexe B.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela réprésente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains ouvrages adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Agriculture RP-21, 1962
I 52 – 010

Anglais, K-13, 1970
I 23 – 010

Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book Three Gaston Saint-Pierre. Beauchemin, 1968. 228 pages. Couverture souple $3.37
Approved for limited time only.

Art I.13, 1968
I 70 – 030

Business Studies

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
I 82 – 010

Bailey Method of Penmanship J. J. Bailey. Pitman, 1958. 88 pages. Soft cover $1.00

Business Fundamentals G. Bruce, R. H. Heywood, and W. T. Abercrombie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.28

Business Practice R. C. Swerdfeger. Pitman, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Canadian Record Keeping Practice A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.52

Essentials of Business Practice L. S. Beattie and W. G. Bennett. Pitman, 1935. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80
Approved for limited time only.

The Junior Clerk C. A. Trotter and P. C. Glover. Pitman, 1970. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

A Manual for Business Machines R. A. Calladine. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Money Matters R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand Pitman, 1962. 176 pages. Hard cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only.

Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3 J. J. Bailey. Gage, 1937. 96 pages. Soft cover $.68

Pitman Shorterhand G. A. Reid and E. J. Thompson. Pitman, 1971. 158 pages. Hard cover $4.20

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 1 L. Paquette, M. T. Moreau et C. Lalonde. Pitman, 1973. 185 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.65

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

Business Studies
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020

Dynamisme de la vente Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1970. 254 pages. Couverture souple $5.40

Marketing: A Canadian Profile R. Picard. Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.60

• **Le marketing et vous** G. G. Brousseau et R. Fortin. Editions du Jour, 1972. 238 pages. Couverture souple $3.40

Business Studies
Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050

Basic Typewriting Complete A. P. Seggie. Pitman, 1964. 87 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Basic Typewriting, Part 2 A. P. Seggie and P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1963. 84 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Building Production Skills, Book 2 J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 204 pages. Hard cover $5.20

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed. J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 240 pages. Hard cover $5.56

• **Business Typing Applications** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

New Elementary Typewriting L. I. Dickson and J. W. Elliott. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.56

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.56

Typewriting for Business Use, Book One Paul A. Moreland. Pitman, 1970. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S. 31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

Basic Typewriting, Part 1 A. P. Seggie. Pitman, 1963. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed. J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 240 pages. Hard cover $5.56

New Elementary Typewriting L. I. Dickson and J. W. Elliott. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

The Personal Touch Shirley Wright. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Personal Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.56

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.56

Typing 100 H. Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

Consumer Studies, 1972
I 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

- **Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Consumer Education Issues McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Credit Costs
Home Truths
For details, see individual title listings.

Credit Costs J. Hibbert and T. G. Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

- **Insurance** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.00
- **Mutual Funds** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.00
- **Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique,1970
I 71 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $2.80

Nobody in the Cast Robert Barton et al. Longman, 1969. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

English, 1969
I 20 – 040

Action! Macmillan.
Challenge
Viewpoint
For details, see individual title listings.

Action English 1 Emma E. Plattor. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Action English 2 Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Action English 3 Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Better Reading for Canadian Schools J. C. Gainsburg and S. I. Spector. Book Society, 1952. 288 pages. Hard cover $2.60

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Building Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Canadian Ginn Basic Readers Ginn.
Quest for Greatness
Reach for Stars
For details, see individual title listings.

Challenge H. M. Covell, J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!.* Macmillan, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

Construction and Creation 3 John Gummow. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.51
Approved for limited time only.

The Craft of Writing R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1962. 144 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Creative Composition R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1957. 297 pages. Hard cover $3.40

Creative English, Grade 7 R. L. Burns and R. F. Thomas. Copp Clark, 1968. 162 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Creative English, Grade 8 M. C. Roe. Copp Clark, 1968. 162 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Developing Language Skills 7 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1955. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Developing Language Skills 8 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 332 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Developing Reading Skills 1 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75

Developing Reading Skills 2 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75

Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1963. 1036 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.84

• **Explorer 3** C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

The Expression of Thought R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1963. 214 pages. Hard cover $2.20

• **A Folio for Writers: Advertising** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.25

A Folio for Writers: Description, Narration, Exposition, Poetry B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 4 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25 each

Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1 B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60

Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2 B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80

• **Grammar Is** R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

Incentives R. Livesey and B. Archer. Longman, 1970. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.04

• **In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus** M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $3.88

In Your Own Words 1 N. Davison and E. Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.97

In Your Own Words 2 N. Davison and E. Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.97

Language Comes Alive 7 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1961. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.40

Language Comes Alive 8 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1965. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.40

Language Comes Alive 9 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1964. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.10

Language Comes Alive 10 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.10

Language Is! A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

Language Lives A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

Learning English P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. Macmillan, 1963. 487 pages. Hard cover $3.68
Approved for limited time only.

Life and Adventure, rev. ed. P. Penner and E. Baxter. *Canada Books of Prose and Verse.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Literature and Life 1 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.48

Literature and Life 2 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.48

• **Message and Meaning** J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Thomas Nelson.
People Mirrors
Time 1: Time-Go-Round
Time 2: Tick Talk
Time 3: Telling Times
Time 4: Time Travellers
Timescope
For details, see individual title listings.

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Outward Bound G. M. Docter, ed. *Passport to Reading.* Macmillan, 1965. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.48

Over the Horizon J. W. Greig, ed. *Passport to Reading.* Macmillan, 1964. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.32

Passport to Reading Macmillan.
Outward Bound
Over the Horizon
For details, see individual title listings.

• **People Mirrors** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

The Probing of Experience R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Quest for Greatness J. E. Parsons. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1966. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.68

Reach for Stars O. M. Wright. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1965. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.68

Reading Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series.* Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

Safaris I J. W. Chalmers and H. T. Coutts. Dent, 1968. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.85

Safaris II J. W. Chalmers and H. T. Coutts. Dent, 1969. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.35

Sense and Feeling R. J. Scott, ed. Copp Clark, 1968. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Starting Points in Language D Agatha Dyck. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

• **Starting Points in Language E** A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

• **Starting Points in Reading C, First Book** M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

This Book Is About Communication, Book One G. D. Bryars and G. R. Hall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.28

Timescope A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

• **Time 1: Time-Go-Round** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

• **Time 2: Tick Talk** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

• **Time 3: Telling Times** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

• **Time 4: Time Travellers** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Using Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Viewpoint H. M. Covell and J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

Vocational Speller, 2nd ed. G. H. Dickinson. Pitman, 1964. 185 pages. Hard cover $3.16

Wavelengths 31 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Wavelengths 32 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Wavelengths 33 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition Thomas M. Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1969. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40; soft cover $3.96

Wordcraft 1 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover $1.40

Wordcraft 2 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $1.40

Wordcraft 3 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $1.40

The Words We Use B. A. Roberts. Macmillan, 1968. 151 pages. Hard cover $5.08; soft cover $3.88

Spellers

All spellers for the Intermediate Division are listed below. They are listed for a limited time only, pending the development of books incorporating spelling skills into language development programs.

Basic Spelling for High School Students N. J. Bowden. Macmillan, 1960. 102 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Dent's Speller, Book 7 P. B. McKenzie. Dent, 1959. 70 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.35

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1962. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1963. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Spelling and Vocabulary Studies W. J. Downes. Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover $3.80

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.92

Word Family Spellers, Book 7 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 72 pages. Hard cover $1.48

Word Family Spellers, Book 8 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 94 pages. Hard cover $1.48

Environmental Science, 1973
I 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

• **A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.50

• **Schoolyard and Beyond** David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971
I 21 – 040

L'automobile J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

L'avion L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

• **Les bêtes et les plantes** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

La bicyclette L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

Le camping L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

Le carnaval J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

La chasse J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple $3.82

Collection Balises I Beauchemin.
L'automobile
Le carnaval
La chasse
Les copains
L'hiver
Noël
Les petits animaux
Le printemps
Les repas
Les vacances
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises II Beauchemin.
L'avion
La bicyclette
Le camping
Le feu
L'habitation
L'humour
Le procès
Le spectacle
Les sports d'équipe
Les sucres
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La composition française Ovide Proulx. Thomas Nelson, 1969. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.80
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Les copains J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

• **Le corps et la vie** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

• **Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse** J. Dubois et al. Editions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide $7.65

Le feu L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.
Vers l'avenir
La vie canadienne
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Le français dans la vie Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique. André V. Langevin et al.
Les bêtes et les plantes
Le corps et la vie
Les moyens de transport
Les sports
La vie de l'école
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Le français parlé au cours secondaire I G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

Le français parlé au cours secondaire II G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1962. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

• **La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre** M. Picard et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

L'habitation L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

L'hiver J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

L'humour L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

Lecture sous toutes ses formes J. Canac-Marquis et G. Primeau. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.20

• **Les moyens de transport** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Noël J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 38 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Nouveau dictionnaire Azed. Le Coin du Livre, 1961. 864 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

Nouveau Larousse élémentaire Les Editions Françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.15

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple $.75

• **Le Petit Larousse illustré 1974** Les Editions Françaises, 1974. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.50

Les petits animaux J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Précis méthodique de grammaire française J. Houziaux, R. Bergeron et J.-P. Laferrière. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 307 pages. Couverture rigide $4.90

Le printemps J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Le procès L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

Les repas J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Le spectacle L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

• **Les sports** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Les sports d'équipe L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

Les sucres L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.02

• **Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

• **Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

Les vacances J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Vers l'avenir A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1956. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

La vie canadienne A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

• **La vie de l'école** A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

• **Les voyages** Marcelle Lévesque. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $.90

French I.15A (7), 1966
R 22 – 030

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.28

French I.15A (8), 1966
R 22 – 031

• **Cours structuré de français, level 3** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

En route Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Le français international 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Le français international 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

• **Le français partout 2** G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.28

J'écoute. Je parle. 3 Louis J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.10

French I.15A (9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040

French RP-15, 1962
I 22 – 020

A-LM French, Level One, rev. ed. M. Ray and K. Lutz. Longman, 1969. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

• **Bon Voyage!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Cours primaire de français F. C. A. Jeanneret and H. B. St. John. Copp Clark, 1949. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.36

• **Cours structuré de français, level 3** R. J. Sweet et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

Ecouter et parler D. G. Côté, S. N. Levy, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

En route Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

• **Le français international, livre 4,** 2e éd. Pierre Calvé et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

Le français international 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Le français international 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Le français international 3, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Le français vivant D. Stock, M. Stock, and F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1957. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

French 1 K. L. O'Brien et al. Ginn, 1965. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.08
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.10

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $3.61

Passeport français Heath.
Bon Voyage!
En route
Salut!
For details, see individual title listings.

Premières années de français W. E. Kieser. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 351 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.33

Salut! Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Geography I.7 and I.9, 1962
I 61 – 020

Geography, Intermediate Interim Revision, Man and the Earth, 1973
I 61 – 050

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Alberta Foothills, rev. ed. Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1974. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Aldine Geography Series Dent.
The British Isles, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica, 2nd ed.
The United States of America, Middle America, South America
For details, see individual title listings.

Aldine World Atlas, 2nd ed. J. W. Hamilton and G. E. Tait, eds. Dent, 1963. 166 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.95

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Assembling Automobiles at Oakville L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, F. Grenier et L. E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1967. 108 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

Atlas général Holt J. de Varennes et J. Lavallée. Holt, 1970. 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $5.56

Atlas Larousse canadien B. Brouillitte et M. Saint-Yves. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 162 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France
Marcel Trudel. Les Presses de l'université Laval, 1968. 219 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.75

Australia J. Camrass and E. Harris. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

- **Australia and New Zealand** W. G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60

- **Australia: The Sunburnt Country** G. Birchall et al. *Man and the Earth Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.36

Beyond Our Borders W. Hildebrand and E. Quick. Holt, 1962. 344 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Britain Today Series Book Society.
Crawley: A New Town
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm
Newcastle: An Industrial City
Newhaven: A Fishing Port
For details, see individual title listings.

British Columbia J. V. Horwood. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

The British Isles, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica, 2nd ed. H. G. Feasby and D. M. Haddow. *Aldine Geography Series.* Dent, 1963. 379 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Canada: A New Geography R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1968. 469 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed.
G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.40

Le Canada et ses voisins Dorothy Seiveright et Trevor Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.76

• **Canada: Profile of a Nation** J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Canada: This Land of Ours W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1970. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56; soft cover $4.76

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Canadian Settlement Patterns
Communications
Electric Power
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Landscape C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark, 1967. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover $7.16

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 3rd ed. E. G. Pleva and S. Inch, eds. Oxford, 1972. 128 pages, maps. Hard cover $4.00

Canadian Settlement Patterns Lloyd G. Trussler. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.15

Les cantons de l'est Robert Gagnon. Holt, 1970. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change Audrey McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Collection André Journaux Mondia.
Géographie vivante: l'Afrique
Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie
Géographie vivante: l'Europe
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Communications T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Concepts in Geography McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada: Profile of a Nation
Eurasia: Change & Challenge
For details, see individual title listings.

Crawley: A New Town Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

La culture du blé aux abords de Régina W. J. Russell et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed
Australia
British Columbia
The Landscape of Europe
The Landscape of Japan
The Northland
Saskatchewan
For details, see individual title listings.

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Discovering Our Land D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1966. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

• **Earth Science** J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

• **East Africa** Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Electric Power John Koegler, ed. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

• **Eurasia: Change & Challenge** J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Ferryboats of British Columbia R. P. R. Porter and D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Fisherman of Lunenburg J. H. Marsh. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

A Forest Industry at Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Fruit Farming in the Okanagan C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

Geographic Perspectives Gage.
Industry and Resource Patterns
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Patterns in Agricultural Change
Patterns in Urban Geography
Patterns in World Climate
Patterns in World Trade
World Patterns in Food Production
For details, see individual title listings

• **Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.95

Géographie contemporaine: le Canada
C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $5.65

• **Géographie contemporaine: le Québec**
Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.95

• **Géographie vivante: l'Afrique** B. Pasdeloup. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.95

• **Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie** F.-J. Gay. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.95

• **Géographie vivante: l'Europe** A. Fremont. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1971. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

Geography for Canadians, Book I M. Fells and E. Pipher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1961. 294 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.56
Approved for limited time only.

Geography for Canadians, Book II, rev. ed. M. Fells and R. V. Gray. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Geography for Canadians, Book III, rev. ed.
W. B. Braund and John Woods. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 350 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only

Geography for Canadians, Book IV W. B. Braund and J. Woods. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 422 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only.

Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada Ginn.
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Ginn Sample Studies of Canada Ginn.
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield – Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
Wheat Farming Near Regina
For details, see individual title listings.

Ginn World Studies Ginn.
Australia and New Zealand
South America
For details, see individual title listings.

Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering R. Jones and F. Waters. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Granby: centre industriel J. Lavallée. Holt, 1969. 61 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover $4.95

The Holt World Atlas J. Lavallée and J. de Varennes, eds. Holt, 1970. 158 pages, maps. Hard cover $5.80

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Hull et l'ouest du Québec Pierre Houde. Holt, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $1.40

L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick
L. K. Ingersoll, L. R. Carson et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Industry and Resource Patterns Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.24

In Many Latitudes, 2nd ed. David Clee. Holt, 1964. 378 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

The Landscape of Europe James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

Lands of Eurasia G. E. Carswell, J. Konarek, and W. H. Wiley. Book Society, 1966. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.80

Lands of the Americas N. Allen and J. Anderson. Oxford, 1965. 345 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.16

Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere W. Hildebrand and M. Woolley. Holt, 1967. 389 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

Lands Overseas, 2nd ed. G. E. Carswell et al. Book Society, 1969. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.24

• **Latin American World** Paul Thomas. Holt, 1974. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

Laval, ville nouvelle Jean Lavallée. Holt, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.97

Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook H. J. B. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Making Steel in Hamilton J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Mexico Emerges
Mining in the Shield: Timmins
The Navigators
For details, see individual title listings.

Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Manitoba: Where East Meets West D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Man on the Earth Oxford.
Population Pressure in Indonesia
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia
For details, see individual title listings.

Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta P. Harper and W. D. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People W. Hildebrand, D. Clee, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1970. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Microclimats John MacBean et al. Holt, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

Mining in the Shield: Timmins J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Modern Africa David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.60

Montréal Peter Foggin. Holt, 1972. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

The Nation's Capital: Ottawa L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Nelson's Canadian School Atlas J. W. Watson et al., eds. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 92 pages, maps. Hard cover $3.16
Approved for limited time only.

Newcastle: An Industrial City Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Newhaven: A Fishing Port Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

• **North America: Introducing the Continent** William Hildebrand. Holt, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40

North America: The Land and the People D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

The Northland John Wolforth. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 127 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Une nouvelle géographie du Canada R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Holt, 1971. 469 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.36

An Oil Well Near Edmonton D. L. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm Ronald Carswell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Patterns in Agricultural Change Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns in Urban Geography Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns in World Climate Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns in World Trade Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns of Canada's Geography W. Prestwich. Copp Clark, 1970. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40

Le paysage canadien C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.00

People and Places in Canada Holt. Evelyn Moore, gen. ed.

Alberta Foothills, rev. ed.
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
Fisherman of Lunenburg
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West

For details, see individual title listings.

The Permeable Border Harold Troper. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

• **Population Pressure in Indonesia** Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.45

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Port City, Montreal J. H. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Port of Vancouver P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Power at Niagara J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

• **Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia** Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.45

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Holt, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $1.40

Reading Topographic Maps Harry Graham. Holt, 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.96

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation

For details, see individual title listings.

Resources for Tomorrow James Savage. Macmillan, 1963. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Salmon Fishing in British Columbia P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed
Earth Science
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils
For details, see individual title listings.

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Transportation
For details, see individual title listings.

• **South America** Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 230 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.75

The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples V. Rout, R. G. Goslin, and F. Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.56

Studies in Canadian Economic Geography W. B. Braund and William C. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

The Sudbury Region Richard P. Baine. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.40

• **Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique** Hubert Jover. Mondia, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.95

Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1973. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.88

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.75

Toronto and York County G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.75

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.84

Tourism in Nova Scotia *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

The United States R. E. Crickmer and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1972. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.00; soft cover $5.56

The United States and Latin America Harold A. Wood. Copp Clark, 1962. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.00
Approved for limited time only.

The United States of America, Middle America, South America G. E. Carswell, D. M. MacLeod, and D. I. Revell. *Aldine Geography Series.* Dent, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Wheat Farming C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Wheat Farming Near Regina W. J. Russell. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60 per set of 5 copies

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.40

World Patterns in Food Production Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968
I 10 – 010

As Others See Us Don R. LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

• **Biology** F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.25

Canadian Guidance Profiles Thomas Nelson.
As Others See Us
In Search of You
Living and Working
Studying for Understanding
The Teen-age World
The World of Work
You and Your Career
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Guidance Series Guidance Centre.
Exploring Occupations
Growing Up, rev. ed.
The Learning Process
Success in the World of Work, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Chemistry** D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.30

Decision-Making H. W. Zingle, C. Safran, and A. E. Hohol. Holt, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Discovery J. Elder, H. J. Brewer, and E. E. Huff. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.84

English H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Exploring Occupations Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

Eye to the Future L. Kelsey, R. Morgan, and C. Safran. Dent, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

• **Geography** Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

Growing Up, rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
Copies of the first editions are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Guidance H. L. Stein and W. H. Auld. Gage, 1961. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only.

In Search of You John Gilpin. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

The Learning Process Donald R. LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Living and Working Donald W. Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

• **Mathematics** H. Laurence Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society.
On the Job
What's My Line?
For details, see individual title listings.

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.12

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
English
Geography
Mathematics
For details, see individual title listings.

Studying for Understanding Donald R. LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Success in the World of Work, rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00
Copies of the first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

The Teen-age World Philip A. Manuel. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

What's My Line? William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1972. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.12

The World of Work Donald W. Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

You and Your Career Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

History I.7 and I.9, 1962
I 62 – 010

History, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1973
I 62 – 040

Alexander Mackenzie and the North West Roy Daniells. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $2.64

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

• **Allan Napier MacNab** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

The Background of Our Times Clarke, Irwin.
The Modern Era
Nation of the North
For details, see individual title listings.

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Bold Ventures S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32

The British Epic John C. Ricker et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1959. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.50

Builders of the West John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

• **Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885** Stephen Mayles. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

• **Building of the Railway** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Canada: A New Land Edith Deyell. Gage, 1958. 348 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.64
Approved for limited time only.

Canada: Colony to Centennial D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56

Canada in North America to 1800 G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1960. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.92

Canada in North America 1800-1901 G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1961. 371 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.92

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada: Land of Immigrants M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Canada Since 1867 Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 120 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Canada's Pacific Province Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 95 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Canada: The New Nation (1800-1900) Edith Deyell. Gage, 1958. 496 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.08
Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Culture Series Tantalus Research.
The Helping Hand
To the Promised Land
When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Democracy at Work, 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Macmillan, 1966. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.68

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

Canadian Heritage Series House of Grant.
From Sea to Sea
The Great Heritage
Land of Promise
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Canadian Issues and Alternatives** Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Regional Disparity
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917 J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover $1.56

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Allan Napier MacNab
Elizabeth Simcoe
Laura Secord
Norman Bethune
William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadians and Their Government, rev. ed. A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

• **The Canadian Worker** C. Lambie and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

• **Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $2.20

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.08

The Challenge of Confrontation Canada 70 Team, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. Set of 6 books, 685 pages (total). Soft cover $2.36

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

Civics for Canadians T. T. Ferris and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 102 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.28

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program Collier-Macmillan.
Builders of the West
Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Eskimos of Canada
The Fur Trade
The Great Depression
New France: Canada in the Days of New France
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
For details, see individual title listings.

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

La confédération Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1962. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $3.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Confédération: 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $1.56

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Conscription 1917 Julian Craft. *Canadian Studies: A Search for Meaning.* Wiley, 1972. 20 pages. Soft cover $.80

Conscription 1917 R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover $1.35

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed
Black and White in North America
Canada Since 1867
Canada's Pacific Province
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society
The New World
The Prairies
Self Government
For details, see individual title listings.

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer James K. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians, rev. ed. A. B. Hodgetts and J. D. Burns. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 511 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76

Democracy and Discontent W. D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.08

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $9.00

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Les deux Canadas Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1961. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $3.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 David M. Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.80

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

• **Elizabeth Simcoe** John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The End of a Dream Joan Forman. Holt, 1969. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Eskimos of Canada A. H. Power. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

The Exodus of the Japanese Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.05

Fair Domain G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1960. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.15

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.35

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

From Sea to Sea J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.35

From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover $1.95

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Democracy and Discontent
Guerillas and Grenadiers
For details, see individual title listings.

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $3.80

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The Fur Trade J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada – Then and Now Eric W. Morse. Information Canada, 1969. 125 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.00

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.
Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs
For details, see individual title listings.

- **Gold Rush** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

- **Gold Rush in the Cariboo** P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Government in Canada Norman Ward. Gage, 1961. 326 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Great Britain: Its History to 1901 T. K. Derry, C. H. C. Blount, and T. L. Jarman. Oxford, 1960. 501 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

- **The Great Depression** B. Singer. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

The Great Heritage R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1964. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.00

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Building of the Railway
Gold Rush
North-West Mounted Police
For details, see individual title listings.

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

- **The Helping Hand** Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel André Lefebvre. Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

Histoire de mon pays Thomas Nelson.
La confédération
Les deux Canadas
Notre héritage européen
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel** A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.50

A Historical Atlas of Canada D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20

How Are We Governed? J. Saywell and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 185 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.63

How the Depression Hit the West Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.05

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

I Am an Indian Kent Gooderham, ed. Dent, 1969. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

• **Immigrants in Canada** Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1974. Soft cover $.85

The Impact of Europeans on Huronia Bruce G. Trigger. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 64 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.36

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover $2.00

• **Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme** H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.95

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

James Douglas: Father of British Columbia D. B. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Land of Promise J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1960. 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.35

• **Laura Secord** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Life in New France P. Watson and S. A. Cook. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.40

• **The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856** C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

The Loyalists G. N. D. Evans. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Making Canadian History, Book 1 N. Sutherland and E. Deyell. Gage, 1966. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.32

Making Canadian History, Book 2 N. Sutherland and E. Deyell. Gage, 1967. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.68

The Modern Era J. C. Ricker, J. T. Saywell, and E. E. Rose. *The Background of Our Times.* Clarke, Irwin, 1960. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

• **The National Dream** *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.98

Nation of the North S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris with J. T. Saywell. *The Background of Our Times.* Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.32

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O. I. S. E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $1.25

Nelson Canadian Studies Series Thomas Nelson.
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
Canada: Land of Immigrants
The Canadian Worker
Life in New France
For details, see individual title listings.

New France: Canada in the Days of New France E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.55

The New World P. M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

• **Norman Bethune** Roderick Stewart. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50

• **North-West Mounted Police** Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Notre héritage européen Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.16

Notre histoire G. Brown, E. Harman, et M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1952. 434 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

One Dominion G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60

The On To Ottawa Trek Victor Hoar. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 54 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $1.95

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

• **Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada** L. M. Grayson and J. P. Grayson. Oxford, 1974. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada J. W. Chalmers, W. J. Eccles, and H. Fullard, eds. Moyer-Vico, 1966. 52 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.75

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.55

• **Politics Are People** Moyra Tooke. Griffin House, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
Confederation: 1867
The Impact of Europeans on Huronia
The Loyalists
The North-West Rebellion
The On To Ottawa Trek
The Social Structures of New France
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $2.20

Proud Ages G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.52

Readings in Canadian Civics T. T. Ferris, J. S. Moir, and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 283 pages. Hard cover $4.76

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover $8.00; soft cover $3.17

Regional Disparity Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

• **Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons** Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover $1.95

The Seigneury of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Self Government A. M. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 133 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.05

The Social Structures of New France C. Nish and P. Harvey. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 85 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

This Land, These People D. Meakin and J. Vincent. Longman, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Three Nations G. W. Nicholson et al. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

• **To the Promised Land** F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Trapping Is My Life John Tetso. Peter Martin Associates, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

• **20th Century Canada** M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 5 copies

West to the Sea J. W. G. MacEwan and Maxwell Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 163 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Westward to Canaan Joan Forman. Holt, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.44

• **When Strangers Meet,** 2nd ed. F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

• **William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

The Winds of Change H. W. Peart and J. Shaffter. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1961. 477 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.08
Approved for limited time only.

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $1.56

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Home Economics, I.6, 1964
I 63 – 010

Family Studies, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1973
I 63 – 080

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Consumer Education Issues McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Credit Costs
Home Truths
For details, see individual title listings.

• **La couture** E. M. Dingwall, A. M. Schopflin et M. Perreault-Ieraci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.96

Credit Costs J. Hibbert and T. G. Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
The Family
Food: Fact and Folklore
For details, see individual title listings.

Education familiale M. S. Barclay et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 505 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.36
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Home Economics 1 Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1968. 185 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.55
Approved for limited time only.

Home Economics 2 Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1970. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.65

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

Housing Ronald Matsushita, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.72
Approved for limited time only.

- **The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition** Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1975. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

- **Teen Horizons,** Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

Informatics, 1972
I 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

The Computer: An Everyday Machine Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60

Introductory Computer Language J. E. Walsh. Pitman, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Les Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.65

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.87

Problem Solving: The Computer Approach L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.64

Latin and Greek, 1969
I 30 – 010

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $4.76

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 10 booklets. Soft cover $4.76

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $5.80

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.32

Gateway to Latin, Book I R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1952. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.08

Gateway to Latin, Book II R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1953. 181 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20

Latin for Canadian Schools: A New Approach D. Breslove, A. G. Hooper, and M. S. Hambly. Copp Clark, 1967. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Lingua Latina, Volume I, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

Manuel de latin – liber primus Roger Gal. Le Coin du Livre, 1957. 199 pages. Couverture rigide $3.75

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $1.32

Our Latin Legacy, Book 1 B. C. Taylor and K. E. Prentice. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
I 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Mathematics

Mathematics

Mathematics, I.12A, 1963
I 41 – 020

• **Basic Mathematics I** G. G. Steel, D. C. Mason, and M. J. Sparrey. Ginn, 1973. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

Contemporary Mathematics 1 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1964. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Discovering Mathematics 7 D. H. Crawford et al. Dent, 1967. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Math, Book 1 J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

• **Math, Book 1,** rev. metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Mathematics, Book Seven W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1970. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Mathematics, Grade Seven W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1964. 339 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50

Mathematics 7 E. Calverley and H. Russell. Gage, 1964. 278 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.80
Approved for limited time only

Mathématiques contemporaines 1 H. Cyr, Y. Robert et M. Trudel. Holt, 1965. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.60

• **Mathématiques modernes I** R. Haumont et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 470 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.37

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F. I. C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F. I. C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles 1 O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1965. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.90

Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 7 J. D. Caldwell et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.52

Mathematics

Mathematics, I.12B, 1964
I 41 – 030

Contemporary Mathematics 2 A. P. Henwell et al. Holt, 1965. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Discovering Mathematics 8 D. H. Crawford et al. Dent, 1968. 377 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Math, Book 2 J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1972. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

• **Math, Book 2,** rev. metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Mathematics, Book Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1972. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Mathematics, Grade Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Mathematics 8 E. Calverley and H. Russell. Gage, 1965. 326 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.80
Approved for limited time only.

Mathématiques contemporaines 2 H. Cyr, Y. Robert et M. Trudel. Holt, 1967. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.76

• **Mathématiques modernes II** R. Haumont et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.37

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F. I. C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F. I. C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles 2 O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1966. 307 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.90

Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 8 J. D. Caldwell et al. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.52

Mathematics

Mathematics, I.12C(4), 1965
I 41 – 040

General Mathematics 1 W. W. Fraser, C. H. Hardie, and H. S. Vaughan. Ginn, 1966. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.28

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1970. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT² Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52

• **Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow=MT²,** metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52

Mathematics 409 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Mathématiques nouvelles, option 31 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F. I. C., 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.25

Mathématiques nouvelles, option 41 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F. I. C., 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT^2
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT^2, metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

Mathematics
Mathematics, I.12C(5), 1965
I 41 – 041

Contemporary Mathematics 3 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1966. 547 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 1 J. N. C. Sharp et al. Ginn, 1966. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Mathematical Pursuits One R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow=MT^2 Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52

- **Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow=MT^2,** metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52

Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Mathématiques contemporaines 3 Armand Bernard et al. Holt, 1967. 407 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.40

- **Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330** J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F. I. C., 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Mathematics
Mathematics, I.12D(4), 1966
I 41 – 050

General Mathematics 2 D. C. Attridge et al. Ginn, 1968. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.28

Geometric Vectors J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.40

Managing Personal Property J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Mathematical Pursuits One R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1971. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

Mathematics for Today 10 G. C. Bonham, A. G. Burns, and R. C. Connor. Dent, 1968. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75

Mathematics 410 J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60

Mathématiques nouvelles, 422/432 J. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Editions F. I. C, 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.75

Math Probe 2 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Numerical Applications of Geometry J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Operations with Polynomials J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Payroll J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Trigonometry J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Mathematics
Mathematics, I.12D(5), 1966
I 41 – 051

Contemporary Mathematics 4 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1967. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 2 J. N. C. Sharp et al. Ginn, 1968. 326 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

An Introduction to Algorithms T. E. Hull, G. T. Nicholls, and R. C. Wong. Gage, 1967. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.12

An Introduction to the Nature of Proof J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.12

Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.92

Mechanical Aids to Computation J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1969. 58 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.12

Modern Languages

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

• **Auf deutsch, bitte! 1** Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

• **Auf deutsch, bitte! 2** Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German: A Structural Approach, Book 1
K. J. H. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1970. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German for You, One-volume rev. ed. D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German for You, Book One D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German Through Conversational Patterns
R. M. Rogers and A. R. Watkins. Dodd Mead, 1965. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German Today, One J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 156 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Ich Spreche Deutsch D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.64
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.48
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages
Italian, I. and S.15, 1961
I 32 – 010

Basic Italian, 3rd ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Ginn, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.84
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages
Russian, I. and S.15, 1961
I 33 – 010

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Basic Russian, Book 1 M. H. Fayer. Pitman, 1959. 295 pages. Hard cover $5.80
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

First Course in Russian, Part I J. C. Doherty and R. L. Markus. Copp Clark, 1959. 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40
Approved for limited time only.

Modern Languages
Spanish, I. and S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

El Camino Real, Book 1, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. J. M. McManus. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 582 pages. Hard cover $8.88
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Curso Moderno de Espanol J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.52
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Entender y Hablar, rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.88
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

• **Español: A Descubrirlo** C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.04

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.12

• **Español: A Sentirlo** P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.92

- **Español: Comencemos** Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52

Español Moderno I, exp. ed. A. M. Brady and H. D. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1966. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

- **Español: Sigamos** Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.52

Fundamentos de Español M. Salas and C. L. Salas. Holt, 1957. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.52
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Lengua Activa 1 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Guerrero, and A. M. Bonilla. Ginn, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.88
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Usted y Yo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-MacMillan, 1969. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Music, Interim Intermediate, 1972
I 72 – 050

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Basic Goals in Music 7 L. H. Slind, F. Churchley, and D. Cowan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.48

Basic Goals in Music 8 L. H. Slind and F. Churchley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.76

Canadian Vibrations canadiennes Edith Fowke. Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $2.50

- **Classroom Ukulele Method** J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music Company, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Fanfare, Act 2 C. Walley, B. Douglas, and G. Harrison. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition R. Johnston and E. Fowke. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.50

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.90

La grande aventure du solfège, deuxième livre G. R. Fenwick et J. Riel. Gage, 1964. 96 pages. Couverture rigide $1.56
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.50

Mon école chante, 7e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F. I. C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $.80

Mon école chante, 8e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F. I. C, 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $.80

Music for Young Canada 7 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.92

Music for Young Canada 8 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.92

The New High Road of Song, Intermediate 1 G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1958. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only.

The New High Road of Song, Intermediate 2 G. R. Fenwick. Gage, 1958. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only.

Orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres J. Genest et M. Cliche. Beauchemin, 1972. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.27

Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools Cyril Hampshire. Jarman Publications, 1956. 24 pages. Soft cover $.50

Songs for Today, Volume Seven R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songs for Today, Volume Eight R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songs for Today. Volume Nine R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Songtime 7 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Songtime 8 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1967. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Song to a Seagull R. Evans. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.28

The Sounds of Music Don Cowan. Macmillan, 1970. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Youthful Voices, Book 1, rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.13

Youthful Voices, Book 2 Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1949. 44 pages. Soft cover $1.13

Youthful Voices, Book 3 Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1951. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.00
Approved for limited time only

Physical and Health Education, Intermediate Interim, 1973
I 73 – 050

Concepts in Health, Book 3 J. R. Life, J. H. Passmore, and N. W. West. Longman, 1966. 169 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.12

Concepts in Health, Book 4 J. R. Life, J. H. Passmore, and N. W. West. Longman, 1967. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.20

Health and Development 1 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.40

Health and Development 2 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.85

Health and Fitness for Canadian Youth
H. P. Simonson, E. A. Hastie, and H. A. Doherty. Macmillan, 1964. 201 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.88
Approved for limited time only.

Health for Young Canadians H. P. Simonson, E. A. Hastie, and H. A. Doherty. Macmillan, 1964. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only

Health, Science, and You 1 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

Health, Science, and You 2 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Health, Science, and You 3 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Health, Science, and You 4 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Man and His Health J. D. H. Iles and L. R. Glait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60
Approved for limited time only

Pour votre santé J.-G. Pépin. Lidec, 1968. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Understanding Health, Book 3 E. J. Shipton and F. D. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.52

Understanding Health, Book 4 E. J. Shipton and F. D. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.68

VD – The People to People Diseases Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Vous grandissez J.-G. Pépin et al. Lidec, 1970. 203 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Science, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1972
I 54 – 030

- **Asphalt Jungle** Edward A. Currie. *Investigations in Science – A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Astronomy John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1973. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Basic Science 1 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00
Approved for limited time only

Basic Science 2 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20
Approved for limited time only.

- **Biologie 412 + 422** G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

Bubbles to Batteries Gordon R. Gore. *Investigations in Science – A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

- **The Dandelion** Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

- **Earth Science** J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Ecology C. Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Elements of Science F. G. Spafford and W. D. T. Robinson. Pitman, 1961. 236 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80
Approved for limited time only.

Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie
M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.05

Etudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Méthodes et techniques
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Examining Your Environment Holt.
Astronomy
The Dandelion
Small Creatures
Trees
Your Senses
For details, see individual title listings.

Experiments in Elementary Science H. D. Lead and R. F. Rivard. Pitman, 1967. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Explorations scientifiques 1 H. G. Hedges et al. Gage, 1964. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.20

Explorations scientifiques 2 H. G. Hedges et al. Gage, 1965. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.20

• **Green Power** John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science – A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

• **Guide de recherches** F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.92

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

• **A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.08

Initiation aux sciences physiques Jean-Marc Chevrier. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

• **Les insectes** F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

Inside Story Lloyd D. Roberts. *Investigations in Science – A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Introduction à la biologie P. Thibault et R. d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

Introductory Physical Science, 2nd ed. Uri Haber-Schaim et al. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.40; soft cover $3.88

Investigating Our World L. A. Cole and P. Saxton. Macmillan, 1970. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Investigating the Earth, rev. ed. American Geological Institute. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.00

Investigations in Science L. A. Cole and P. Saxton. Macmillan, 1968. 363 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20

Investigations in Science – A Modular Approach Wiley.
Asphalt Jungle
Bubbles to Batteries
Green Power
Inside Story
For details, see individual title listings.

Learning About Environment R. F. Harrington and R. C. Passmore. Canadian Wildlife Federation, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

• **Méthodes et techniques** F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

The Methods of Science 1 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

The Methods of Science 2 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

The Methods of Science 3 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

The Methods of Science 4 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

• **Schoolyard and Beyond** David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

Science Activities 7 H. G. Hedges, H. C. Andrews, and T. W. Hunt. Gage, 1961. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.84
Approved for limited time only.

Science Activities 8 H. G. Hedges, H. C. Andrews, and T. W. Hunt. Gage, 1961. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.84
Approved for limited time only.

Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 V. N. Bruce and A. H. Carter. Pitman, 1961. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 A. H. Carter and E. L. Earl. Pitman, 1962. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16
Approved for limited time only.

Science 9 R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only.

Science 10 W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only.

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Ecology
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils
Solids, Liquids and Gases
The Structure of Matter
Vertebrates
For details, see individual title listings.

- **Small Creatures** J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Solids, Liquids and Gases John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

- **The Structure of Matter** James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Trees John MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1972. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

- **Vertebrates** W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Your Senses Adam Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1973. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $16.76 per set of 6 copies

Screen Education, 1970
I 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

- **A Folio for Writers: Advertising** B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.25

Technological Studies

Technological Studies
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
I 96 – 020

Technological Studies
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

Applied Electricity R. F. Brillinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Automobile Construction and Operation, rev. ed. Charles R. Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 241 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Automotive Fundamentals, 3rd ed. Frederick Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 199 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Automotive Mechanics: Principles and Operation M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1962. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16

Basic Sheet Metal Work H. Wilkinson. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1964. 155 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

The Beautician Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Cabinetmaking and Building Construction E. Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.60

Drafting Fundamentals, 3rd ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.72

Eléments de puériculture D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.00

Elements of Electricity and Electronics Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Food Preparation Helen H. Andrews. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

The Foundations of Technical Drawing
D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1964. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Fundamentals of Auto Body Repair K. R. Lindey. Pitman, 1968. 129 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding
C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Pitman, 1968. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Hand and Machine Woodwork, rev. ed. H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Home Nursing Jeanne Wellhauser. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure G. H. Hamilton et al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Industrial Arts W. D. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Intermediate Electricity, rev. ed. Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1969. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.80

Interpreting Engineering Drawings C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80

Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. ed. N. Stirling. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1970. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60

Introductory Electricity, rev. ed. Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1969. 100 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.08

Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed. F. H. Hallett. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1969. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Machine Shop Training, 2nd ed. S. F. Krar and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 198 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Macmillan Basic Technical Series Macmillan.
Basic Sheet Metal Work
Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. ed.
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed.
Welding: Theory and Practice
For details, see individual title listings.

McGraw-Hill Foundation Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Beautician
Food Preparation
Home Nursing
Mechanics of Small Engines
Painting and Decorating
Rough Carpentry and Masonry
Small Appliance Repairs
Understanding Young Children
Welding
For details, see individual title listings.

Mechanics of Small Engines Henry Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

• **La menuiserie** C. H. Groneman et E. R. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 450 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.96

New Basic Drafting E. J. Davies and H. F. Skinner. General Publishing, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Painting and Decorating Walter Chlystyk. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

La préparation des aliments H. H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.76

Principles of Electrical Theory Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Rough Carpentry and Masonry Henry F. Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Sheet Metal Practice, Part 1 W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Small Appliance Repairs Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

Le soudage James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.95

Tôlerie: principes et travaux d'atelier, 1re partie
W. Neundorf et C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

Understanding Young Children Dorothy G. Burr. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Welding James A. Pender. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Welding: Theory and Practice F. N. Masson. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

Schedule C

Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division

Schedule C contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule C in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in English literature, in the authors studied in modern language courses, in other subject areas where texts are needed, and where no titles are included in the approved lists in Circular 14, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts among the varying courses and classes. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe C

Ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif – Cycle supérieur

L'Annexe C contient la liste des ouvrages approuvés pour usage facultatif dans le cycle supérieur des divers genres d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis selon l'Annexe C.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, les auteurs à étudier dans les cours de langues vivantes ou dans toute autre matière nécessitant des livres, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la Circulaire 14, de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires destinés aux divers cours et aux diverses classes. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains ouvrages adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Agriculture RP-21, 1962
S 52 – 010

Anglais K-13, 1970
S 23 – 010

Art S. 13, 1962
S 70 – 020

Business Studies

Business Studies
Introduction to Accounting, 1970
S 80 – 060

Accounting I G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 327 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Applied Accounting Projects V. L. D'Amico and R. B. Wilson. Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.35

Debit Equals Credit Alec Taylor. Gage, 1962. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36
Approved for limited time only.

Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and Techniques) A. P. Seggie et al. Pitman, 1970. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I, 2e éd. Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1972. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.17

Introduction to Accounting, rev. ed. F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
S 82 – 010

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Business Finance for Canadians G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1966. 344 pages. Hard cover $6.36

Business Machine Operations and Applications J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.72

• **Business Management in Canada: An Introduction** W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

Business Organization and Management G. M. A. Lynn and C. D. Acland. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Canadian Commercial Correspondence E. Warner. Pitman, 1963. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16
Approved for limited time only.

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.52

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

Introduction to Management A. R. Hebert. Pitman, 1966. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Machine Applications for Business Problems K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

A Manual for Business Machines R. A. Calladine. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Money and Business K. J. MacDonald and K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand Pitman, 1962. 176 pages. Hard cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only.

Pitman Secretarial Shorthand E. J. Thompson. Pitman, 1967. 528 pages. Hard cover $5.56

Pitman Shorterhand G. A. Reid and E. J. Thompson. Pitman, 1971. 158 pages. Hard cover $4.20

Pitman Shorthand Dictation and Transcription Pitman, 1964. 296 pages. Hard cover $3.84
Approved for limited time only.

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Shorterhand Skills for the Future G. A. Reid, E. J. Thompson, and E. M. Scott. Pitman, 1974. 354 pages. Hard cover $3.60

Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 1 L. Paquette, M. T. Moreau et C. Lalonde. Pitman, 1973. 185 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.65

• **Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 2** L. Paquette, M. T. Moreau et C. Lalonde. Pitman, 1974. 198 pages. Couverture souple $3.60

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

Writing and Transcription Skill Development G. A. Reid, E. J. Thompson, and E. M. Scott. Pitman, 1973. 190 pages. Hard cover $4.20

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971 S 84 – 051

Building Production Skills, Book 2 J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 204 pages. Hard cover $5.20

Business Expertise Series Gage.
Business Writing: Letters
Business Writing: Reports
For details, see individual title listings.

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

• **Le classement** J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information.* Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.05

Complete Course in Office Practice, 3rd ed. A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

• **Creative Communication for Career Students** Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1974. 248 pages. Soft cover $3.96

• **Developing Office Typing Skills** C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

Effective Business Communication Z. Roodman and H. S. Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Evolving Secretarial Practices L. I. Dickson and J. Stobbs. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50

Le français, langue des affaires A. Clas et P. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 394 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

• **Message and Meaning** J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Modern Business Letters F. D. R. Waugh and L. J. Cameron. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 210 pages. Hard cover $3.80

Modern Office Procedures 1 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1967. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Modern Office Procedures 2 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.56

Production Plus M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Senior Secretarial Practice P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1953. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Senior Typing and Office Practice L. I. Dickson and J. W. Elliott. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 232 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Le travail de bureau, 3e éd. Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

Typewriting and Office Practice P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1956. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

You Can Spell M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966 S 81 – 030

Introductory Computer Language J. E. Walsh. Pitman, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

Problem Solving: The Computer Approach L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.64

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965 S 83 – 020

Advertising R. E. Oliver. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 166 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

- **Business Management in Canada: An Introduction** W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

Marketing: A Canadian Profile R. Picard. Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.60

Marketing in Canada Peter M. Banting. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 221 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

Marketing Research V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Selling E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
S 84 – 040

For approved listings, see Schedule B.

Computer Science,1970
S 40 – 020

Computers and Problem Solving T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1970. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

Introduction to Computers and Problem Solving T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1969. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

Consumer Studies, 1972
S 11 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

- **Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95 per set of 5 copies

- **Insurance** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.00

- **Mutual Funds** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.00

- **Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Dramatic Arts / Art dramatique, 1970
S 71 – 010

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $2.80

A Handbook of the Theatre, 2nd ed. Esmé Crampton. Gage, 1972. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16

The Magic Mask Marguerite R. Dow. Macmillan, 1966. 367 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Economics (Economics: Canada), 1971
S 60 – 010

Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.68

Basic Economics Albert G. Steinberg. Pitman, 1963. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover $1.20

The Canadian Economy and Its Problems Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 256 pages, charts. Soft cover $3.96

Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1969. 435 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

Economics: A Search for Patterns M. A. Millard and A. K. Mitchell. Gage, 1971. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Economics for Canadians, rev. ed. H. Buckley and K. Buckley. Macmillan, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Forced Growth Phillip Mathias. James Lorimer, 1971. 180 pages. Hard cover $7.60; soft cover $3.17

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Man, Economics and the Economy B. D. Bixley and M. H. Bixley. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.72

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

Les rouages de l'économie Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

Understanding the Canadian Economy, 5th ed. W. Trimble. Copp Clark, 1972. 243 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20

La vie économique D. Forster. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.40

What about Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $.85

English RP-S.4, 1967
S 20 – 020

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

The Apprentice Writer J. M. Bassett et al. McClelland & Stewart, 1958. 207 pages. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $2.28

Contemporary Satire David J. Dooley. Holt, 1971. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Creative English, rev. ed. H. W. Brown and W. C. McMaster. Copp Clark, 1956. 362 pages. Hard cover $4.75

The Dimensions of English John McMurtry. Holt, 1970. 348 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

Film R. Barton, D. Booth, and D. Young. Longman, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Four Approaches to Prose Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Language Comes Alive 11 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1967. 223 pages. Hard cover $1.85

Language Moves R. T. Shephard and J. Henderson. *Language Matters Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.92

The Language People Really Use J. D. Benson and W. S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series.* Book Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Hard cover $3.60

Wordcraft Senior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1970. 106 pages. Soft cover $1.40

The Writers' Self-Starter R. I. Scott. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover $1.60

Writer's Workshop M. L. Ford and B. Meeson. Book Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover $3.16

Environmental Science, 1973
S 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4, Circular 14, 1975, applies to this guideline.

Les livres inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet. L'article 2(c), p. 4, Circulaire 14, 1975, s'applique dans ce cas.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.05

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

• **A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

Learning About Environment R. F. Harrington and R. C. Passmore. Canadian Wildlife Federation, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.50

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

• **Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse** J. Dubois et al. Editions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide $7.65

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 G. Boulet, L. Gagné et J.-D. Gendron. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1963. 289 pages. Couverture rigide $4.46

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 G. Boulet, J.-D. Gendron et L. Gagné. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1963. 365 pages. Couverture rigide $5.01

Initiation à la phonétique, 3e éd. Richard Bergeron. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 87 pages. Couverture souple $1.98

La narration L. Geslin et J. M. Laurence. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1959. 506 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.88
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Notre littérature Paul Gay. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 214 pages. Couverture souple $4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

• **Notre poésie** Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 200 pages. Couverture souple $3.75

• **Notre roman** Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture souple $3.75

Nouveaux exercices français Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.85

Panorama littéraire du Canada français Hurtubise HMH.
Notre poésie
Notre roman
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs J.-G. de Grace. Fides, 1973. 112 pages. Couverture rigide $2.95

• **Le Petit Larousse illustré 1974** Les Editions Françaises, 1974. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.50

Phonétique appliquée A. Clas, J. Demers et R. Charbonneau. Beauchemin, 1968. 263 pages. Couverture rigide $12.50

Précis de grammaire française Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages. Couverture rigide $4.75

Précis méthodique de grammaire française J. Houziaux, R. Bergeron et J.-P. Laferrière. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 307 pages. Couverture rigide $4.90

• **Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

• **Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2** M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

French S.15A (11-12), 1970
S 22 – 060
French RP-15, 1962
S 22 – 020

A-LM French, Level Two, 2nd ed. M. Ray, M.A. Liotier, and K. B. Lutz. Longman, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Cours moyen de français, Part 1 F. C. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1955. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

Le français international, Level 2, Part 1 G. Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1967. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

Le français international, Level 2, Part 2 G. Rondeau et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1969. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Le français: parler et lire A. Langellier, S. Levy and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1966. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

• **Le français partout 5** M. Dobson and R. Hathorn. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

French 2 K. L. O'Brien, M. S. Lafrance, and G. I. Brachfeld. Ginn, 1966. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.48

Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

• **Panorama Canada 2** A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1974. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $3.61

Geography RP-7, 1962
S 61 – 010
Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
S 61 – 030

Aerial Photo Interpretation G. B. Sully. Book Society, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.68

Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.12

Atlas Larousse canadien B. Brouillitte et M. Saint-Yves. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 162 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

Australia J. Camrass and E. Harris. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

Basic Geography Irving C. Harris. Longman, 1965. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.68

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover $3.20

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Calgary: An Urban Study Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.32

California: The Imbalance between People and Water R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.36

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Landscape C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark, 1967. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover $7.16

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 3rd ed. E. G. Pleva and S. Inch, eds. Oxford, 1972. 128 pages, maps. Hard cover $4.00

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.15

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed
Australia
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
The Landscape of Japan
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario
For details, see individual title listings.

Dateline Geographies Book Society.
East Africa
Ghana
For details, see individual title listings.

Discovering Geography Book Society.
Landscapes of the World
Lands of Change
For details, see individual title listings.

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

- **East Africa** Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Elements of Geography, rev. ed. J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1964. 466 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.80

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, maps. Hard cover $5.56

The Geographer's World T. Lloyd, W. Russell, and M. Scarlett. Ginn, 1968. 450 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.04

Geographic Fundamentals W. G. Stone and R. S. Inch. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 469 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.00

Geographic Perspectives Gage.
Industry and Resource Patterns
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Patterns in Agricultural Change
Patterns in Urban Geography
Patterns in World Climate
Patterns in World Trade
World Patterns in Food Production
For details, see individual title listings.

- **Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.95

Géographie contemporaine: le Canada C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $5.65

- **Géographie contemporaine: le Québec** Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.95

- **Géographie du monde contemporain** Victor Prévot. La Maison de l'Education, 1966. 464 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.10

- **Géographie générale** J.-P. Allix et G. Dacier. Somabec, 1970. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.45

Geography: A Study of its Elements Q. H. Stanford and W. Moran. Oxford, 1969. 446 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.80

Ghana Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.68

Industry and Resource Patterns Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.24

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

Landscapes of the World A. R. Grime. *Discovering Geography.* Book Society, 1966. 315 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.96

Lands of Change A. L. McMurray et al. *Discovering Geography.* Book Society, 1968. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Man's Economic World A. Balins, H. Sweet, and P. Thomas. Holt, 1971. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Montréal Peter Foggin. Holt, 1972. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

- **La nature et les hommes** J. Boichard et V. Prévot. La Maison de l'Education, 1969. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.35

Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, 4th ed. D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.60

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Patterns in Agricultural Change Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns in Urban Geography Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns in World Climate Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns in World Geography Angus M. Gunn. Gage, 1968. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20

Patterns in World Trade Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.20

Le paysage canadien C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.00

The Physical Environment R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.16

Physical Geography J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1970. 292 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.36

A Regional Geography of North America, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.60

Selected Studies in Regional Geography L. A. Swatridge, A. A. Burbidge, and R. C. Langman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.60

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
California: The Imbalance between People and Water
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
For details, see individual title listings.

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
Transportation
For details, see individual title listings.

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.75

Toronto: An Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.32

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

The United States of America: A Brief Regional Geography W. Hildebrand and C. J. McCaffray. Holt, 1963. 142 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.96

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Urban Problems: A Canadian Reader R. R. Krueger and R. C. Bryfogle, eds. Holt, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.76

Urban Prospects J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.60

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study
For details, see individual title listings.

Wheat Farming C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

The World and Man Paul E. Moore. Copp Clark, 1966. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.25

World Patterns in Food Production Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.24

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968
S 10 – 010

- **Biology** F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.25

Canadian Guidance Series Guidance Centre.
You and University
You and Your Work Ways
Your Further Education
For details, see individual title listings.

Career Planning and Job Hunting Rosemary Gaymer. Maclean-Hunter, 1970. 199 pages. Soft cover $4.35

Career Planning: Search For a Future, rev. ed. G. P. Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

Careers Today Joan Morris. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 72 pages. Soft cover $1.80

- **Chemistry** D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.30

English H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

- **Geography** Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

Learning to Learn Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973. 66 pages. Soft cover $1.40

- **Mathematics** H. Laurence Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.12

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
English
Geography
Mathematics
For details, see individual title listings.

Tomorrow J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.65

You and University M. D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1968. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

You and Your Work Ways M. D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Your Further Education M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.68

Ancient and Medieval History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Knight's Realm: The Castle
The Merchant's Domain: The Town
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
The Peasant's World: The Manor
For details, see individual title listings.

The Birth of Civilizations J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian/Canadien Norman Sheffe, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover $2.84

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

• **China: An Introduction for Canadians** Roy Wylie, ed. Peter Martin, 1973. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $3.16

China in the Nineteenth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 156 pages. Soft cover $2.20

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover $2.00

China: The Awakening Giant Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Civilization in Perspective John Patton. Macmillan, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.20

Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie Cottingham, gen. ed.
China in the Nineteenth Century
China in the Twentieth Century
East and West
First Million Years
Today's World
For details, see individual title listings.

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 Michael Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

East and West Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover $2.00

The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

The Enduring Past, rev. ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.92

Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Europe and the Modern World J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.55

First Million Years Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover $2.20

The Foundations of the West D. Fishwick, B. Wilkinson, and J. C. Cairns. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 405 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.05
Approved for limited time only.

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Greece: The Greatness of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

• **Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel** A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.50

Histoire générale I P. Savart et H. Dussault. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Histoire générale III P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism M. Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

• **Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme** H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.95

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Issues for the Seventies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Americanization
Canadian/Canadien
For details, see individual title listings.

Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Journey into the Past W. G. Hardy and J. R. W. Gwynne-Timothy. McClelland & Stewart, 1965. 546 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.16

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

The Knight's Realm: The Castle D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

The Merchant's Domain: The Town D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

The Modern Age J. E. Cruickshank. Longman, 1963. 568 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.40
Approved for limited time only.

Modern History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
China: The Awakening Giant
Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power
Russia: Tsars and Commissars
For details, see individual title listings.

Modern Perspectives John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 731 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.00

The Monk's Community: The Monastery D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Our Modern World, rev. ed. J. H. S. Reid and E. McInnis. Dent, 1963. 534 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $2.85
Approved for limited time only.

The Pageant of the Past D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 503 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56

Patterns in Time B. E. Snell et al. Dent, 1964. 436 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

• **The Peasant's World: The Manor** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $2.20

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Longman, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.40

Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Roots of the Present D. W. L. Earl. Pitman, 1964. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Russia: Tsars and Commissars A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.76

A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover $3.80

A Sourcebook for Modern History N. Sheffe and W. E. Fisher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 185 pages. Hard cover $3.80

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets)
The Birth of Civilizations
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire
Greece: The Greatness of Man
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age
The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines
Rome: A State in Arms
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization
For details, see individual title listings.

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Hard Cover)
The Emergence of Europe
Europe and the Modern World
For details, see individual title listings.

Today's World J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 86 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty M. Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

The West and a Wider World Robert Spencer. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 501 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.32

The West and the World Macmillan.
Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man
The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism
The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty
For details, see individual title listings.

- **The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century** Michael S. Cross, ed. Oxford, 1974. 316 pages. Soft cover $5.20

The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Home Economics

Home Economics

Home Economics RP-S.6, 1964
S 63 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

- **L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects** M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin, 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

Clothing: A Comprehensive Study H. T. Craig. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Approved for limited time only.

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Food: Fact and Folklore
People and Change: Family Management
For details, see individual title listings.

Families B. Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Housing Ronald Matsushita, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.72
Approved for limited time only.

• **People and Change: Family Management** Phyllis Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland and Stewart, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations: Soft cover $2.36

Home Economics
Dietary Supervisors, RP-52, 1966
S 63 – 030

Home Economics
Fashion Arts, RP-54, 1967
S 63 – 050

Home Economics
Nursing Assistants, RP-53, 1965
S 63 – 040

Informatics, 1972
S 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Les Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.65

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.87

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.64

Latin and Greek, 1969
S 30 – 020

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $5.80

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.32

Gateway to Latin, Book III R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1954. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.72

Gateway to Latin, Book IV R. Rutherford, H. Page, and K. D. Beckett. Gage, 1955. 289 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Grammaire latine de base R. Gal, F. de Kisch et M. de Kisch. Le Coin du Livre, 1956. 95 pages. Couverture rigide $2.50

An Introduction to Greek H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Allyn and Bacon, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.40

Le latin de quatrième Adrien Cart et al. Le Coin du Livre, 1963. 179 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50

Latin for Canadian Schools: A New Approach D. Breslove, A. G. Hooper, and M. S. Hambly. Copp Clark, 1967. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

Lingua Latina, Volume III, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

Lingua Latina, Volume IV, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

Manuel de latin – liber secundus F. de Kisch et M. de Kisch. Le Coin du Livre, 1966. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $1.32

Our Latin Legacy, Book 1 B. C. Taylor and K. E. Prentice. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. C. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.78

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

• **Canadian Criminal Law** Stephen N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 213 pages. Soft cover $2.80

Canadian Law, 2nd ed. W. H. Jennings and T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 419 pages. Hard cover $7.16

- **Can I Sue?** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover $2.80

- **Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law** Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 130 pages. Hard cover $3.96

Issues in Canadian Law F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.68

Justice K. Keating, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.68

Manual of Canadian Business Law
J. D. Falconbridge and S. E. Smith. Pitman, 1964. 295 pages. Hard cover $3.96

Man in Society, RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada's Indians Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us?
T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover $1.20

Canadian/Canadien Norman Sheffe, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover $2.84

Canadians and Their Society A. Skeoch and T. Smith. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 228 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

The Challenge of Confrontation Canada 70 Team, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. Set of 6 books, 685 pages (total). Soft cover $2.36

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Crime in Canada K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed
Black and White in North America
The Family
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Man in Industrial Society
For details, see individual title listings.

Dimensions of Man D. P. Rogers and N. Sheffe. Macmillan, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Exploding Humanity H. Regier and J. B. Falls, eds. Anansi, 1969. 188 pages. Hard cover $4.20; soft cover $2.00

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover $1.56

The Future K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

- **Immigrants in Canada** Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1974. Soft cover $.85

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.36

- **Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme**
H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.95

Issues for the Seventies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada's Indians
Canadian/Canadien
Justice
Student Unrest
For details, see individual title listings.

Justice K. Keating, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.68

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Language, Logic, and the Mass Media D. R. Gordon. Holt, 1966. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

The Law Carol Peifer. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Man in Industrial Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Man in Society Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Crime in Canada
The Future
Labour and Management
Students and Schools
For details, see individual title listings.

Mass Media and You Austin Repath. Longman, 1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O. I. S. E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $1.25

• **The Only Good Indian,** rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover $3.16

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $2.20

Servant or Master? A Casebook of Mass Media Max Braithwaite. Book Society, 1968. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

A Social View of Man A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Students and Schools K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Student Unrest N. Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

Today and Beyond W. D. Mathieson and G. D. Smith. Dent, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Understanding Yourself and Your Society, 2nd ed. J. M. Ewing and J. Macdonald. Macmillan, 1962. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

What about Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $.85

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Youth and the Law W. T. McGrath. Gage, 1973. 102 pages. Hard cover $2.96; soft cover $2.16

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
S 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, Circular 14, 1975, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4, Circular 14, 1975.

• **Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History** B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

Man in Industrial Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Mathematics

Mathematics
Mathematics, 1972
Applications of Mathematics 1
S 40 – 060

General Mathematics 3 N. D. Fox et al. Ginn, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.32

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1973. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16

Mathematics for Today 11 A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and R. M. Walenius. Dent, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Mathematics 411 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1969. 558 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Math Probe 3 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Perimeter, Area and Volume D. L. Kilner. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics of Business
Perimeter, Area and Volume
Statics
Trigonometry
For details, see individual title listings.

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Mathematics
Applications of Mathematics 2
S 40 – 061

Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 2 W. Kierstead et al. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 303 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

General Mathematics 4 N. D. Fox, R. A. Lawson, and J. E. Silcox. Ginn, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Mathematics 412 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1970. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Math Probe 4 Walter Krysak, Marshall Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 2
Mathematics of Business
Statics
Trigonometry
For details, see individual title listings.

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Mathematics
Foundations of Mathematics 1
S 41 – 060

Contemporary Mathematics 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1970. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 3
J. N. C. Sharp et al. Ginn, 1970. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1969. 574 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532
J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions FIC, 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions FIC, 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.25
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Eleven
W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1964. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics
Foundations of Mathematics 2
S 41 – 061

Contemporary Mathematics 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1970. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532
J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions FIC, 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions FIC, 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.25
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Twelve
P. R. Beesack et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only.

Senior Mathematics 2 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1965. 459 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only.

Modern Languages

Modern Languages
German, I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM German, Level Two, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

• **Auf deutsch, bitte! 2** Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 2 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German, a Structural Approach, Book 2
K. J. H. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.36
Interim approval only, see page 5, section2(f).

German for You, One-volume rev. ed. D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German for You, Book One D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German for You, Book Two D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 242 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German Through Conversational Patterns R. M. Rogers and A. R. Watkins. Dodd Mead, 1965. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

German Today, Two J. R. Moeller and J. H. Brown. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 156 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Sprechen und Lesen, rev. ed. T. Rehder et al. Holt, 1971. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.48
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Sprich Mal Deutsch! 2 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $3.00
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.48
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages

Italian, S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

Basic Italian, 3rd ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.64
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Ginn, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Parola e Pensiero V. Travers. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1967. 409 pages. Hard cover $9.56
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.84
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Secondo Corso d'Italiano, J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages

Russian, I. and S.15, 1961
S 33 – 010

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM Russian, Level Two, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

A-LM Russian, Level Three Longman, 1963. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Basic Russian, Book Two Mischa H. Fayer. Pitman, 1961. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.80
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

First Course in Russian, Part 2 J. C. Doherty and R. L. Markus. Copp Clark, 1960. 245 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

First Course in Russian, Part 3 J. C. Doherty and R. L. Markus. Copp Clark, 1960. 285 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40

Modern Languages

Spanish, I. and S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM Spanish, Level Two. Longman, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

A-LM Spanish, Level Three. Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

El Camino Real, Book 1, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. J. M. McManus. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 582 pages. Hard cover $8.88
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

El Camino Real, Book 2, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.32
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Curso Moderno de Espanol J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.52
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

Entender y Hablar, rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.88
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.12

El Español al Día, Book 2, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 494 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.12

Español Moderno II A. M. Brady and H. B. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1965. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.48
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f).

• **La Fuente Hispana** R. G. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

Fundamentos de Español M. Salas and C. L. Salas. Holt, 1957. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.52
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1)

Hablar y Leer G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1962. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.08
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1).

Invitacion al Español Collier-Macmillan.
Nuestro Mundo
Usted y Yo
For details, see individual title listings.

Leer, Hablar y Escribir E. Keesee, G. G. LaGrone, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1963. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.24
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1).

Lengua Activa 1 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Guerrero, and A. M. Bonilla. Ginn, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.88
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1).

Lengua Activa 2 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Bonilla, and A. M. Guerrero. Ginn, 1970. 323 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.92
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1).

Nuestro Mundo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1970. 607 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1)

Usted y Yo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-MacMillan, 1969. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(1).

Music, Instrumental I. and S.16B, 1967 S 72 – 020

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Canadian Music Sales, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.90

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.38

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Music, Vocal I. and S.16A, 1967 S 72 – 010

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.38

People and Politics, 1972 S 65 – 020

Battlefront: The Fight for Liberty P. Fox. Holt, 1965. 399 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20
Approved for limited time only.

• **Canadian Issues and Alternatives** Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

The Canadian Political Nationality Donald V. Smiley. Methuen, 1967. 142 pages. Hard cover $1.80

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society
For details, see individual title listings.

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $9.00

How Are We Governed? J. Saywell and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 185 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.63

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Inside World Politics D. P. Rogers and R. J. Clark. Macmillan, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $2.20

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover $8.00; soft cover $3.17

Physical and Health Education, S.29A, 1969
S 73 – 040

- **Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years** John J. Mitchell. Holt, 1974. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Maturing in a Changing World E. J. Shipton, N. S. Endler, and F. D. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.08

Tomorrow Is Now H. Silverman et al. Holt, 1971. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

VD – The People to People Diseases Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Science

Science
Biology, RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

- **Biologie 412 + 422** G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

- **The Cell** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfrey, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

- **A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology** W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Inquiries into Biology Macmillan.
The Cell
What Is Life?
For details, see individual title listings.

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.50

- **What Is Life?** H. M. Lang, E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove, and E. G. Palfery. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1974. 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

Science
Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

- **Action Chemistry** Ken Ashcroft. Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

A Model for Matter D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Science
Chemistry, S17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

- **Action Chemistry** Ken Ashcroft. Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Basic Modern Chemistry, 2nd ed. J.-P. Gravel, G. Hall, and S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

Chemistry: An Introductory Study A. D. Allen et al. Gage, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Chemistry: A Science, rev. ed. K. G. Teeter and J. A. Westwater. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 482 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Chemistry – A Search for Understanding H. D. Webber, G. R. Billings, and R. A. Hill. Holt, 1970. 644 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

- **Eléments de chimie moderne** J.-P. Gravel, G. G. Hall et S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.60

The Outlines of Chemistry W. A. E. McBryde and R. P. Graham. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.77

Science
Geology, RP-47, 1963
S 53 – 010

Science
Physics RP-17, 1964
S 54 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours que émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutfois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Science
Physics, S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

- **Les astres** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

Basic Physics for Secondary Schools, rev. ed. H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Macmillan, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

- **L'électricité** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.75

Eléments de physique 1 M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1966. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.65

Eléments de physique 2, 2e éd. M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et L. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1969. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.65

- **Energy and the Conservation Laws** D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Matter and Energy J. H. MacLachlan, K. G. McNeill, and J. M. Bell. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

- **La mécanique** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

Motion D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1973. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Motion in the Heavens D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1973. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

- **Le mouvement** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35

- **The Nature of Light and Sound** D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1974. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

- **Les ondes** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.
Energy and the Conservation Laws
Motion
Motion in the Heavens
The Nature of Light and Sound
For details, see individual title listings.

Physics, the Fundamental Science O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

- **Physique: cinématique** Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.
Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Physique, science de l'univers O. C. Barton, R. J. Raymer et A. Bernard. Holt, 1970. 524 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.28

Screen Education, 1970
S 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, Circular 14, 1975, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ces programmes-cadres peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4, Circular 14, 1975.

Film R. Barton, D. Booth, and D. Young. Longman, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Space and Man, 1969
S 11 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Technological Studies

Technological Studies
Agricultural Mechanics, RP-27A, 1966
S 94 – 030

Technological Studies
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970
S 92 – 070

Technological Studies
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
S 91 – 080

Architectural Technology G. H. Anthony. Pitman, 1966. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Dessin industriel C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

Technological Studies
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1968
S 92 – 070

Applied Electronic Circuits C. B. Weick and B. A. Renton. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96

Electrical and Electronic Drafting B. A. Renton. General Publishing, 1971. 355 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36

Electrical and Electronic Technology 1 H. M. Brouwers. General Publishing, 1967. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.88

• **L'électronique** Bernard Grob et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.76

Elements of Electricity and Electronics Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Principles of Electronic Technology C. B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Technological Studies
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1968
S 95 – 060

L'ajustage mécanique S. F. Krar et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.16

Engineering Drawing and Design C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 750 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96

Interpreting Engineering Drawings C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80

Technical Drawing and Elements of Design D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1966. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Technology for Industrial Manufacturing F. H. Hallett and A. E. Mills. Macmillan, 1972. 676 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

Technology of Machine Tools S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96

Technological Studies
Graphic Arts, 1972
S 90 – 100

Technological Studies
Industrial Arts, I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 – 020

Technological Studies
Industrial Physics, S.27C, 1967
S 95 – 040

Technological Studies
Technical Subjects, RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Automotive and Aircraft Electricity R. Greenwood. Pitman, 1969. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.20

Automotive Technology F. C. Nash and K. Banitz. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96

Dictionnaire du bâtiment Marcel Lefebvre. Editions Leméac, 1973. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.50

• **Mécanique automobile,** 2e éd. W. H. Crouse et R. Haumont. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 550 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.56

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.40

Urban Studies, 1971
S 61 – 040

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover $3.20

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Calgary: An Urban Study Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.32

• **Canadian Issues and Alternatives** Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
Man in Industrial Society
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario
For details, see individual title listings.

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.80

Man in Industrial Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.20

Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.36

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
For details, see individual title listings.

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
For details, see individual title listings.

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

Toronto Jacob Spelt. *Canadian Cities Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

Toronto: An Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.32

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.84

Urban Areas Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.20

• **Urban Canada,** 2nd ed. rev. J. Simmons and R. Simmons. Copp Clark, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

Urban Problems: A Canadian Reader R. R. Krueger and R. C. Bryfogle, eds. Holt, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.76

Urban Prospects J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.60

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study
For details, see individual title listings.

Urban Studies Series Book Society.
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
Urban Areas
For details, see individual title listings.

World Religions, 1971
Les grandes religions, 1972
S 66 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours que émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Schedule D

Some books in use with courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma

Schedule D contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. It should not be interpreted as limiting the teacher's freedom of choice, subject to the approval of the board.

The term *textbooks* in Circular 14 includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks under the older narrow definition of that term. Some books will take a unique approach to the subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others will challenge advanced pupils with a more sophisticated treatment of the course; still others will develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Annexe D

Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires.

L'Annexe D contient la liste de quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans les cours préparant au diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la Circulaire 14 comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, ne pourraient pas se définir comme étant des manuels scolaires si l'on s'en tenait strictement au sens propre et traditionnel du terme. Certains ouvrages adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

Anglais, K-13, 1970
H 23 – 010

Art, S.13, 1962
H 70 – 020

Business Studies

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects, RP-31, Accountancy Practice, 1963
H 80 – 010

Accounting Principles for Canadians F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Canadian Accounting Practice, 2nd ed. W. G. Leonard and F. N. Beard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 502 pages. Hard cover $9.56

Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/ Advanced Course H. J. Kaluza, W. G. Leonard, and H. R. Furneaux. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects, RP-31, Secretarial Practice, 1963
H 84 – 011

• **Creative Communication for Career Students** Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1974. 248 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Modern Office Procedures 2 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Consumer Studies, 1972
C 11 – 010

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
N 71 – 010

Economics (An Introduction to Economic Reasoning), 1971
H 60 – 011

Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings I.-D. Pal, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 630 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

The Canadian Economy and Its Problems Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 256 pages, charts. Soft cover $3.96

The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings, rev. ed. J. J. Deutsch et al. Macmillan, 1969. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80

• **Economics: A Canadian Perspective** N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada D. A. L. Auld. Holt, 1972. 180 pages. Soft cover $3.00

L'économique Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.50

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

English, S.4 (13), 1968
H 20 – 030

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $2.28

The Critical Approach R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Hard cover $3.60

Français, S.46 (13), 1968
H 21 – 030

Initiation à la phonétique, 3e éd. Richard Bergeron. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 87 pages. Couverture souple $1.98

• **Le Petit Larousse illustré 1974** Les Editions Françaises, 1974. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.50

French, S.15A (13), 1968
H 22 – 050

Cours moyen de français, Part 2, rev. ed. F. C. A. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

L'envolée Remunda Cadoux. *Invitation au français.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 491 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.00

Le français international, Level 3, Vol I J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1970. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20

Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20

French 3 K. L. O'Brien, G. I. Brachfeld, and M. C. Thompson. Ginn, 1967. 450 pages. Hard cover $6.64

Reflex French E. J. H. Greene, M. Faucher, and D. M. Healy. Macmillan, 1965. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Geography, S.7, 1968
Géographie, S.7, 1968
H 61 – 030

The Atlantic Provinces A. G. McPherson, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

Calgary: An Urban Study Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.32

Canada: A Geographical Interpretation J. Warkentin, ed. Methuen, 1970. 608 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.20

Canada: A Geographical Perspective L.-E. Hamelin, M. C. Storrie, and C. I. Jackson. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.36

Canada: A Geographic Study D. Q. Innis. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 423 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.64

Canada: A Regional Analysis D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1970. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.25

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.40

Le Canada: une interprétation géographique J. Warkentin et L. Beauregard, rédacteurs. Methuen, 1970. 645 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.35

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.15

• **Climate Canada** K. Hare and M. Thomas. Wiley, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.96

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Four Cities
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario
For details, see individual title listings.

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.80

The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science J. B. Bird. Wiley, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $4.76

The North W. C. Wonders, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 151 pages, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.20

Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

The Prairie Provinces P. J. Smith, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

Readings in Canadian Geography, rev. ed. R. M. Irving, ed. Holt, 1972. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.00

Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, rev. ed. R. R. Krueger et al. Holt, 1970. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.80

Resources of the Canadian Shield J. L. Robinson. Methuen, 1969. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
Transportation
For details, see individual title listings.

Studies in Canadian Geography University of Toronto Press.
The Atlantic Provinces
The North
The Prairie Provinces
For details, see individual title listings.

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

Toronto: An Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.32

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study
For details, see individual title listings.

The Western Interior of Canada J. Warkentin, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1964. 310 pages, maps. Soft cover $2.28

History, 1970
Histoire, 1971
H 62 – 030

- **Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme** Susan M. Trofimenkoff, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1973. 256 pages. Soft cover $3.48

- **The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?** N. E. S. Griffiths. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 165 pages. Soft cover $2.36

The Alaska Boundary Dispute J. A. Munro. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970, 169 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.00

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.30

The Anatomy of History J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967. 158 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Approaches to Canadian History R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 98 pages. Soft cover $1.57

The Bennett New Deal: Fraud or Portent? J. R. H. Wilbur. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 249 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Canada: A Modern Study R. Cook, J. C. Ricker, and J. T. Saywell. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 314 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.79

Canada and the United States: A Modern Study R. Cook and K. McNaught. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.40

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada Past and Present J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

- **Canada – Québec: synthèse historique,** éd. rév. J. Lacoursière, D. Vaugeois et J. Provencher. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 619 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

Canada: The War of the Conquest Guy Frégault. Oxford, 1969. 427 pages. Hard cover $7.30

Canada: unité et diversité, éd. rév. P. G. Cornell et al. Holt, 1971. 578 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.60

Canada: Unity in Diversity P. G. Cornell et al. Holt, 1967. 529 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.36

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

The Canadian Experience J. S. Moir and D. M. L. Farr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? J. L. Granatstein, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 220 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Canadian Historical Readings University of Toronto Press.
Conscription 1917
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier
Minorities, Schools, and Politics
Politics of Discontent
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian History Through the Press Holt.
Confederation, 1854-1867
Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903
The War of 1812
William Lyon Mackenzie
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile
J. Porter. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 159 pages. Soft cover $2.16

The Canadians, 1867-1967 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Macmillan, 1967. 856 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

• **Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois**
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $2.20

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.08

The Challenge of Confrontation Canada 70 Team, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. Set of 6 books, 685 pages (total). Soft cover $2.36

Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems, rev. ed. K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover $3.75

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 278 pages. Hard cover $9.56

Confederation R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover $2.65

Confederation, 1854-1867 P. B. Waite. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Hoit, 1972. 131 pages. Soft cover $2.80

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Confédération: 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $1.56

Confederation 1867 T. F. Bredin. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Conscription 1917 R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover $1.35

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover $1.57

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed
Black and White in North America
China in the Twentieth Century
Confederation 1867
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Parliaments and Congress
The Prairies
For details, see individual title listings.

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
James K. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

Democracy and Discontent W. D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.08

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

The Family Compact: Aristocracy or Oligarchy?
D. W. L. Earl, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 153 pages. Soft cover $2.36

• **Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854**
Michael S. Cross. Holt, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

French-Canadian Society, Vol 1 M. Rioux and Y. Martin. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 405 pages. Soft cover $3.15

The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1966. 148 pages. Soft cover $3.16

From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover $1.95

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Democracy and Discontent
Guerillas and Grenadiers
Orangeism: The Canadian Phase
For details, see individual title listings.

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $3.80

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

• **The Guibord Affair** Lovell C. Clark. Holt, 1971. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.28

Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Bi-culturalism, 1900-1918 J. Levitt. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.40

A Historical Atlas of Canada D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1961. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20

The Impact of Europeans on Huronia Bruce G. Trigger. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 64 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 R. J. D. Page. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 117 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought C. Berger, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 119 pages. Soft cover $3.80

Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.35

An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada? S. Clarkson, ed. McLelland & Stewart, 1968. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.36

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Initiation à la Nouvelle-France M. Trudel. Holt, 1968. 323 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.60

Introduction to New France M. Trudel. Holt, 1968. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $.50

Issues in Canadian History Copp Clark.
Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme
The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?
The Alaska Boundary Dispute
The Bennett New Deal: Fraud or Portent?
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?
The Family Compact: Aristocracy or Oligarchy?
The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated?
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment
Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Bi-culturalism, 1900-1918
Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought
Joseph Howe: Opportunist? Man of Vision? Frustrated Politician?
The King-Byng Affair, 1926: A Question of Responsible Government
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?
The Manitoba School Question: Majority Rule or Minority Rights?
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?
Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's
The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?
The United Empire Loyalists: Men and Myths
For details, see individual title listings.

James Douglas: Father of British Columbia D. B. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

Joseph Howe: Opportunist? Man of Vision? Frustrated Politician? G. A. Rawlyk. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 146 pages. Soft cover $2.60

The King-Byng Affair, 1926: A Question of Responsible Government R. Graham. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 140 pages. Soft cover $2.60

• **Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History** B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 228 pages. Soft cover $3.80

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

The Loyalists G. N. D. Evans. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.80

The Manitoba School Question: Majority Rule or Minority Rights? L. Clark. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 230 pages. Soft cover $3.16

Minorities, Schools, and Politics R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 112 pages. Soft cover $1.75

• **The National Dream** *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.98

The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics Paul Stevens. Copp Clark, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover $2.60

The North American Nations Edgar McInnes. Dent, 1963. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover $2.36

La Nouvelle-France D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Kebekedit, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.00

The On To Ottawa Trek Victor Hoar. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 54 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Orangeism: The Canadian Phase H. Senior. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.08

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $1.95

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Parliaments and Congress J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 155 pages. Soft cover $2.00

The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties H. B. Neatby. Macmillan, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00; soft cover $3.16

Politics of Discontent R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover $1.35

The Prairies K. Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
Confederation: 1867
The Impact of Europeans on Huronia
The Loyalists
The North-West Rebellion
The On To Ottawa Trek
The Social Structures of New France
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover $3.80

Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's E. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.16

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

Revolution Rejected: 1775-1776 G. A. Rawlyk. *Canadian Historical Controversies.* Prentice-Hall, 1968. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.20

Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 J. K. Morchain and M. Wade, eds. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover $2.40

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover $1.95

Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

• **The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?** J. M. Beck. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1971. 230 pages. Soft cover $2.80

• **Sharing a Continent** Janet Morchain. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

The Social Structures of New France C. Nish and P. Harvey. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 85 pages. Soft cover $1.56

Two Democracies D. M. L. Farr, J. S. Moir, and S. R. Mealing. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.56

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.20 per set of 10 copies

The United Empire Loyalists: Men and Myths L. F. S. Upton. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 174 pages. Hard cover $3.80

Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover $1.35

The War of 1812 A. Bowler. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

The West and the World Macmillan.
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
For details, see individual title listings.

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

William Lyon Mackenzie A. W. Rasporich. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover $2.80

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.64

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $1.56

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40 per set of 6 copies

The Winnipeg General Strike J. E. Rea. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1973. 121 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

• **Winnipeg 1919** Norman Penner, ed. James Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80; soft cover $3.17

Home Economics, S.6 (13), 1968
H 63 – 060

Canada: A Sociological Profile, 2nd ed. W. E. Mann, ed. Copp Clark, 1971. 558 pages. Soft cover $7.40

The Canadian Family: A Book of Readings K. Ishwaran, ed. Holt, 1971. 557 pages. Soft cover $7.80

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Macmillan, 1971. 575 pages. Hard cover $13.56; soft cover $7.16

The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 2nd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1972. 180 pages. Soft cover $2.36

Family in Various Cultures, 3rd ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 346 pages. Soft cover $3.80

What about Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $.85

Latin and Greek, S.11 (13), 1968
H 30 – 010

Greek Prose Composition M. A. North and A. E. Hillard. Methuen, 1958. 272 pages. Hard cover $1.32

Latin Composition, rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages. Hard cover $4.40

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.78

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Man in Society
S 63 – 070

For recommended listings, see schedule C.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
S 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Mathematics, 1972
H 40 – 060

Algebra 13 A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 622 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

Analysis 13 J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1966. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1973. 514 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus J. J. Del Grande and G. F. Duff. Gage, 1972. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Introduction à la mathématique J.-P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Relations B. Ling et G. Lafond. Bordas-Dunod, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

Relations, Transformations and Statistics H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.20

Modern Languages

Modern Languages
German, S.15B (13), 1968
H 31 – 030

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68

A-LM German, Level Four Longman, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.60

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.36

German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 K. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1968. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

German for You, Book One D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.04

German for You, Book Two D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Longman, 1967. 242 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.04

Lesen und Denken H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1964. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.64

Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung D. M. Elder and K. L. Weber. Longman, 1968. 179 pages. Hard cover $3.20

Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.00

Modern Languages
Italian, S.15D, 1968
H 32 – 021

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Italian Review Grammar and Composition Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.68

Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni, and C. Golino. Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.84

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.84

Modern Languages
Russian, S.15C (13), 1968
H 33 – 020

A-LM Russian, Level Three Longman, 1963. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

A-LM Russian, Level Four Longman, 1965. 553 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.04

Introductory Russian Grammar, 2nd ed. G. Stilman, L. Stilman, and W. E. Harkins. Ginn, 1972. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Simplified Russian Grammar M. H. Fayer, A. Pressman, and A. F. Pressman. Pitman, 1957. 408 pages. Hard cover $6.20

Modern Languages
Spanish, S.43 (13), 1968
H 34 – 030

A-LM Spanish, Level Three. Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.68

A-LM Spanish, Level Four, 2nd. ed. B. Kaminar de Mujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1973. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

El Camino Real, Book 2, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.32

• **La Fuente Hispana** R. G. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

• **Galería Hispánica** R. Lado et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.16

Leer, Hablar y Escribir E. Keesee, G. G. LaGrone, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1963. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.24

Lengua Activa 2 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Bonilla, and A. M. Guerrero. Ginn, 1970. 323 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.92

Lengua Viva y Gramatica A. G. de del Rio and L. de Garcia Lorca. Holt, 1969. 400 pages. Hard cover $6.12

Nuestro Mundo Z. S. Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1970. 607 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

Vuelo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.85

Music, S.16, 1968
H 72 – 030

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Canadian Music Sales, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.38

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

People and Politics, 1972
S 65 – 020

Physical Education, S.29, 1960
S 73 – 010

Science

Science
Biology, 1969
H 50 – 020

Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life, 3rd ed. John A. Moore et al. Longman, 1973. 912 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.44

Biological Science: Molecules to Man, rev. ed. Biological Sciences Curriculum Study. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.40

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life D. I. Galbraith and D. G. Wilson. Holt, 1966. 753 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

Biologie: des molécules à l'homme J.-L. Tremblay, G. Filteau et L.-P. Audet. Leméac, 1967. 710 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

Biology D. A. Penny and R. Waern. Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Science
Chemistry, S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

Chemistry – An Experimental Science G. C. Pimental, et al. eds. W. H. Freeman, 1968. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.35

Chemistry: An Investigative Approach, rev.ed. G. C. Pimental, et al. eds. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 816 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.76

Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 2nd.ed. R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1975. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.36

Chemistry: Experiments and Principles Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1973. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change, 2nd ed. G. R. Choppin and B. Jaffe. GLC, 1965. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.77

• **La chimie: expériences et principes** P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.36

Science

Physics, S.17C, 1967
H 55 – 020

- **Les astres** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

- **L'électricité** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.75

- **Energy and the Conservation Laws** D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

- **La mécanique** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

Motion in the Heavens D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1973. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

- **Le mouvement** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35

- **Les ondes** M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.35

Physics, 2nd. ed. Physical Science Study Committee. Heath, 1965. 686 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.
Energy and the Conservation Laws
Motion in the Heavens
For details, see individual title listings.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.
Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

- **Physique - PSSC,** 3e éd. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.16

Screen Education, 1970
S 74 – 010

Urban Studies, 1971
S 61 – 040

Publishers

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Limited,
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 ..... 416/447-5101

Allyn and Bacon Inc.
791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ontario
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3211

Anansi – *See* House of Anansi

Aquila Ltée.
268, rue Jourdain,
Ville Dollard des Ormeaux
(Roxboro), Qué.
H9G 1N6 ..... 514/626-7860

Beauchemin – *See* Librairie Beauchemin

Bellhaven House Ltd. – *See* Book Society

Book Society of Canada Ltd.,
Box 200,
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B6 ..... 416/293-4175

Bordas-Dunod Montréal Inc.,
8011 est, rue Jarry,
Ville d'Anjou,
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/354-8770

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée.
205 est, avenue Laurier,
Montréal, Qué.
H2T 1G2 ..... 514/273-9186

Burns & MacEachern Ltd.,
62 Railside Road,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 1A6 ..... 416/447-5131

Canadian Music Sales Corporation Limited,
58 Advance Rd.,
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 2T8 ..... 416/239-2361

Canadian Wildlife Federation,
1419 Carling Avenue,
Ottawa, Ont.
K1Z 7L7 ..... 613/725-2191

Centre de Pédagogie dynamique,
3656 Avenue Perron,
Auteuil, Ville Laval, Qué. 514/622-4850

Centre éducatif et culturel Inc.,
8101 est., boul. Métropolitain,
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1J9 ..... 514/351-6010

Le Centre Pédagogique,
2299 Boul. Versant Nord,
Québec, Qué.
G1N 4C2 ..... 418/688-1943

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.,
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.,
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3211

Le Coin du Livre (Central) Ltée.
261-263, rue Dalhousie,
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 7E3 ..... 613/235-7886

Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd.,
1125B Leslie St.,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2K3 ..... 416/449-6030

Copp Clark Publishing,
517 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/366-4911

J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
100 Scarsdale Road,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 ..... 416/447-7221

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.,
1442 McGill College Avenue,
Montreal, Qué.
H3A 1Z6 ..... 514/288-7079

Dodd, Mead & Company, Inc.,
79 Madison Avenue,
New York, N.Y.
10016 ..... 212/685-6464

Doubleday Publishers,
105 Bond Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 ..... 416/366-7891

Les Editions Aries, Inc.,
2012 est, rue Ontario,
Montréal, Qué.
H2K 1V3 ..... 514/521-0543

Les Editions Ecole Active,
2244, rue Rouen,
Montréal, Qué.
H2K 1L5 ..... 514/527-3425

Editions F.I.C.,
La Mennais,
Cté Laprairie, Qué.
J5R 1V0 ..... 514/659-1283

Les Editions F.M.,
1113, rue Desnoyers,
St-Vincent de Paul,
Ville Laval, Qué.
H7C 1Y6 ..... 514/324-0712

Les Editions Fides,
245 est, boul. Dorchester,
Montréal, Qué.
H2X 1N9 ..... 514/861-9621

Les Editions Françaises Inc./Larousse,
No. 201, 8440, boul. St-Laurent,
Montréal, Qué.
H2P 2M5 ..... 514/381-5993

Editions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée.,
380 ouest, rue Craig,
Montréal, Qué.
H2Z 1H7 ..... 514/849-6381

Les Editions IOMA Enr.,
780, avenue de Longpré,
Ste-Foy, Qué.
G1V 2S1 ..... 418/681-0402

Editions du Jour, inc.
1651, rue St-Denis
Montréal, Qué.
H2X 3K5 ..... 514/849-2228

Editions Leméac Inc.,
5111, avenue Durocher,
Outremont, Qué.
H2V 3X7 ..... 514/274-0354

Editions Lidec, Inc.,
1083, avenue Van Horne,
Montréal, Qué.
H2V 1J6 ..... 514/274-6521

Editions Pédagogia Inc.,
192 est, rue Dorchester,
Québec, Qué.
G1K 5Y9 ..... 418/529-9685

Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.,
8955, boul. St-Laurent,
Montréal, Qué.
H2N 1M5 ..... 514/384-8760

Encyclopedia Britannica Publications Ltd.,
151 Bloor St. West,
2nd Floor,
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1T1 ..... 416/925-9531

Fitzhenry & Whiteside,
150 Lesmill Road,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

W. H. Freeman and Company,
660 Market Street,
San Francisco, Calif. 90043

GLC Educational Materials and Services Ltd.,
115 Nugget Avenue,
Scarborough, Ont.
M1S 3B1 ..... 416/291-2926

Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.,
P.O. Box 5000, 164 Commander Blvd.,
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 ..... 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Ltd.,
30 Lesmill Road,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

Ginn and Company,
35 Mobile Drive,
Toronto, Ont.
M4A 1H6 ..... 416/759-4411

Griffin House,
455 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1K7 ..... 416/366-5461

Guérin, Editeur Ltée.,
4440, rue Saint-Denis,
Montréal, Qué.
H2J 2L1 ..... 514/843-6241

Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education,
University of Toronto,
1000 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 2K8 ..... 416/928-3206

Guinness Publishing Limited,
P.O. Box 46205,
Vancouver, B.C.
V6R 4G5

D. C. Heath, Canada, Ltd.,
100 Adelaide St. W.,
Suite 1408,
Toronto, Ont.
M5H 1S9 ..... 416/362-6483

Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.,
55 Horner Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6 ..... 416/255-4491

Houghton Mifflin,
67 Steelcase Rd. W.,
Markham, Ont.

The House of Anansi Press Ltd.,
35 Britain Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/363-5444

House of Grant (Canada) Ltd.,
98 Scarsdale Road,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 ..... 416/447-7221

Information Canada,
Vanguard Building,
171 Slater Street,
Ottawa, Ont.
K1A 0S9 ..... 613/992-4474

Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, Inc.,
34 ouest, rue Fleury,
Montréal, Qué.
H3L 1S9 ..... 514/382-3000

Jarman Publications Ltd.,
435 Midwest Road,
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 3A6 ..... 416/751-3200

Kebekedit,
5275 rue Berri,
Montréal, Qué. 514/273-8395

Librairie Beauchemin Ltée.,
450, avenue Beaumont,
Montréal, Qué.
H3N 1T7 ..... 514/273-7541

Longman Canada Ltd.,
55 Barber Greene Rd.,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2A1 ..... 416/444-7331

James Lorimer & Co. Publishers,
35 Britain Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/363-8529

Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials Company,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1X3 ..... 416/362-7651

Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1X3 ..... 416/362-7651

La Maison de l'Education,
10485, Boulevard Saint-Laurent,
Montréal 357, Qué. 514/384-4844

Peter Martin Associates Ltd.,
35 Britain Street,
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/363-2071

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.,
25 Hollinger Rd.,
Toronto, Ont.
M4B 3G2 ..... 416/751-4520

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited,
330 Progress Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2Z5 ..... 416/293-1911

Charles E. Merrill Canada Ltd.,
115 Norfinch Dr.,
Downsview, Ont.
M3N 1W9 ..... 416/635-8023

Methuen Publications,
2330 Midland Avenue,
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 1P7 ..... 416/291-8421

Mondia Distribution Inc.,
1682, avenue Massenet,
Chomedey, Laval, Qué. 514/669-1226

Moyer Vico,
25 Milvan Drive,
Weston, Ont.
M9L 1Z1 ..... 416/749-2222

The Nature Method Language Institutes,
185 Madison Avenue,
New York, New York 10016
USA 212/686-4480

Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
81 Curlew Drive,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 2R1 ..... 416/444-7315

New Press,
30 Lesmill Road,
Don Mills, Ont.
M4A 1H6 ..... 416/445-1111

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education,
Editorial Division,
252 Bloor St.W.,
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 ..... 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press,
70 Wynford Drive,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 1J9 ..... 416/429-2941

Palm Publishers Ltd.,
1949 – 55th Ave.,
Dorval, Qué.
H9P 1G9 ..... 514/631-3507

Pitman Publishing,
517 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/364-9206

Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.,
1870 Birchmount Road,
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 ..... 416/293-3621

Les Presses de l'Université Laval,
C.P. 2447,
Ste-Foy, Qué.
G1K 7R4 ..... 418/656-3002

Random House of Canada, Ltd.,
370 Alliance Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.
M6N 2H8 ..... 416/766-6111

Royal Ontario Museum,
100 Queen's Park,
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2C6 ..... 416/928-3641

Le Sablier, Inc.,
20, rue Pierre Boucher,
Boucherville, Qué.
J4B 5A5 ..... 514/655-5087

Science Research Associates (Canada) Limited,
44 Prince Andrew Place,
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2H4 ..... 416/445-5810

Somabec Ltée.,
2465 Sylva Clapin,
C.P. 295,
St-Hyacinthe, Qué.
J2S 5I5 ..... 514/774-8118

Sumner Publishing and Printing Co.,
680 E.C. Row,
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P8 ..... 519/966-1044

Tantalus Research Ltd.,
P.O. Box 34248,
Postal Station D,
2405 Pine St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4N8 ..... 604/266-2469

Gordon V. Thompson Ltd.,
29 Birch Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1E2 ..... 416/923-7329

University of Toronto Press,
63A St. George St.,
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A6 ..... 416/928-2239

Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.,
1410 Birchmount Road,
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 ..... 416/751-2800

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.,
3 Regina St. North,
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 2Z7 ..... 519/743-4388

John Wiley & Sons Canada, Limited,
22 Worcester Road,
Rexdale, Ont.
M9W 1L9 ..... 416/677-5080

Index of Titles

Title	Pages
A la découverte du monde *$5.25*	28
• Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme *$3.48*	98
• The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? *$2.36*	98
Accounting I *$5.56*	72
Accounting Principles for Canadians *$7.00*	96
• Action Chemistry *$5.40*	89, 89
Action English 1 *$3.28*	43
Action English 2 *$3.28*	43
Action English 3 *$3.28*	43
Action English 4 *$3.28*	43, 75
Adrian Waller's Guide to Music *$3.60*	66, 88, 88
Adventure Awaits *$4.28*	24
Adventures in Reading 1 *$2.00*	14, 24
Adventures in Reading 2 *$2.00*	14, 24
Adventures with Mac *$3.00*	14
Adventure Trails *$3.25*	14
Advertising *$3.80*	73
Aerial Photo Interpretation *$3.60*	76
Agriculture in Southern Ontario *$1.95*	49, 77
Air *$1.08*	32
L'ajustage mécanique *$11.16*	91
The Alaska Boundary Dispute *$3.00*	98
Alberta Foothills *$1.40*	34, 49
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains *$1.44*	34, 49
Aldine World Atlas *$2.95*	49
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West *$2.64*	55
Algebra 13 *$6.80*	103
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands *$.50*	34, 55, 79, 98
• L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects *$8.50*	82
All About Me! *$1.20*	14
• Allan Napier MacNab *$1.75*	55
A-LM French, Level One *$7.04*	48
A-LM French, Level Two *$7.68*	76
A-LM German, Level One *$7.04*	65, 86
A-LM German, Level Two *$7.68*	86
A-LM German, Level Three *$7.68*	86, 103
A-LM German, Level Four *$8.60*	103
A-LM Russian, Level One *$7.04*	65, 87
A-LM Russian, Level Two *$7.68*	87
A-LM Russian, Level Three *$4.96*	87, 103
A-LM Russian, Level Four *$7.04*	103
A-LM Spanish, Level One *$7.04*	65, 87
A-LM Spanish, Level Two *$7.68*	87
A-LM Spanish, Level Three *$7.68*	87, 103
A-LM Spanish, Level Four *$8.00*	103
Alone *$1.56*	24
Alone Is No Fun *$1.56*	14
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley *5/$4.60*	34, 49
Americanization *$2.68*	74, 77, 80
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 *$7.30*	98
Analysis 13 *$6.80*	103
The Anatomy of History *$2.00*	98
Anchors Aweigh *$3.28*	24
Animals *$1.08*	22, 32
Les animaux *$3.50*	34
• Antroba Ant Goes into Action *$1.56*	14
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region *$3.12*	77
Applied Accounting Projects *$6.35*	72
Applied Electricity *$3.80*	69
Applied Electronic Circuits *$11.96*	91
Applied Mathematics for Today, Book 2 *$5.40*	85
The Apprentice Writer *$2.80*	75
Approaches to Canadian History *$1.57*	98
Architectural Technology *$7.60*	91
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier *$1.40*	55
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung *5/$4.60*	34, 49
Around Another Corner *$1.40*	14
Around Our World *$4.76*	34
As Others See Us *$1.00*	54
• Asphalt Jungle *$2.80*	67
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville *5/$4.60*	34, 49
• Les astres *$4.50*	90, 105
Astronomy *6/$16.76*	32, 67
The Atlantic Provinces *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	97
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands *$1.56*	34, 49
Atlas du monde contemporain *$8.95*	49
Atlas général Holt *$5.56*	49
Atlas Larousse canadien *$8.95*	49, 77
An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France *$6.75*	49
Au Canada et à l'étranger *$2.20*	34
• Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 *$4.40*	65
• Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 *$5.00*	65, 86
Au grand air *$4.00*	32
Australia *$2.00*	49, 77
• Australia and New Zealand *$4.60*	49
• Australia: The Sunburnt Country *$3.36*	49
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing *$9.56*	69, 91
L'automobile *$1.75*	46
Automobile Construction and Operation *$5.00*	69
Automotive and Aircraft Electricity *$6.20*	91
Automotive Fundamentals *$5.00*	69
Automotive Mechanics: Principles and Operation *$7.16*	69
Automotive Technology *$11.96*	91
Aux pays des contes *$3.95*	28
Aux quatre vents *$3.96*	28
L'avion *$2.02*	46
Bailey Method of Penmanship *$1.00*	42
Barker the Seal *$1.32*	14
Basic Accounting Practice *$6.36*	72, 96
Basic Economics *$4.48*	74
Basic Geography *$3.68*	77
Basic Goals in Music 6 *$3.12*	31
Basic Goals in Music 7 *$3.48*	66
Basic Goals in Music 8 *$5.76*	66

Title	Pages
Basic Italian *$9.64*	65, 87
• Basic Mathematics I *$4.48*	63
Basic Modern Chemistry *$7.40*	89
Basic Physics for Secondary Schools *$4.48*	90
Basic Russian, Book 1 *$5.80*	65
Basic Russian, Book Two *$4.80*	87
Basic Science 1 *$5.00*	67
Basic Science 2 *$5.20*	67
Basic Sheet Metal Work *$2.50*	69
Basic Spelling for High School Students *$2.20*	45
Basic Typewriting Complete *$6.00*	42
Basic Typewriting, Part 1 *$5.20*	43
Basic Typewriting, Part 2 *$5.56*	42
Battle at Quebec: 1759 *5/$5.00*	34, 56
Battlefront: The Fight for Liberty *$5.20*	88
The Beautician *$4.76*	69
• Beaver Hill: The Brambles *$2.36*	22
• Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate *$2.36*	22
• Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors *$2.36*	22
The Bennett New Deal: Fraud or Portent? *$3.00*	98
Bern: City in the Mountains *$1.44*	22, 34
• The Best of Enemies *$1.56*	14
• Les bêtes et les plantes *$1.75*	46
Better Reading for Canadian Schools *$2.60*	43
Beyond Our Borders *$4.76*	49
Beyond the Horizon *$4.28*	24
Bicycles *10/$10.00*	32
Bicycles to Beaches *$3.96*	32
La bicyclette *$2.02*	46
Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life *$10.44*	104
Biological Science: Molecules to Man *$11.40*	104
Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life *$8.76*	104
Biologie: des molécules à l'homme *$12.95*	104
• Biologie 412+422 *$8.50*	67, 89
Biology *$9.20*	104
• Biology *$1.25*	54, 79
Birds *6/$16.76*	32
The Birth of Civilizations *$2.25*	80
Black and White in North America *$1.80*	56, 84, 98
Blackout *$1.20*	14
Blast Off! *$3.04*	14
Bold Ventures *$4.32*	56
Bonjour copains! *$2.50*	28
Une bonne journée *$2.25*	22
Le bon temps *$3.96*	28
• Bon Voyage! *$2.36*	48
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities *$3.20*	77, 92
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary *$3.16*	14
Breakthrough *$2.80*	24, 44
British Columbia *$2.36*	49
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland *$1.44*	34, 49
The British Epic *$4.50*	56
The British Isles, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica *$3.75*	49
Bubbles to Batteries *$2.80*	67
Builders of the West *$1.55*	56
Building Construction: Materials and Methods *$6.00*	69, 91
Building for People *$3.80*	49, 77, 92
Building Language Skills *$3.80*	44
• Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 *$1.55*	56
• Building of the Railway *$2.00*	34, 56
Building Production Skills, Book 2 *$5.20*	42, 73
Building Typing Skills *$5.56*	42, 43
Bundle of Sticks *$1.20*	14
Business Finance for Canadians *$6.36*	72
Business Fundamentals *$5.28*	42
Business Machine Operations and Applications *$5.72*	72
• Business Management in Canada: An Introduction *$8.76*	72, 74
Business Organization and Management *$6.00*	72
Business Practice *$3.16*	42
• Business Typing Applications *$3.96*	42
Business Writing: Letters *$1.56*	73
Business Writing: Reports *$1.76*	73
Cabinetmaking and Building Construction *$4.76*	69
Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates *$5.56*	103
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist *5/$5.00*	34, 56
Calgary: An Urban Study *$4.32*	77, 92, 97
California: The Imbalance between People and Water *$3.36*	77
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I *$4.76*	62
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II *$4.76*	62
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III *$5.80*	62, 83
El Camino Real, Book 1 *$8.88*	65, 87
El Camino Real, Book 2 *$9.32*	87, 104
Le camping *$2.02*	46
Canada: A Geographical Interpretation *$7.20*	97
Canada: A Geographical Perspective *$6.36*	97
Canada: A Geographic Study *$6.64*	97
Canada: A Modern Study *$1.79*	98
Canada and her Neighbours *$4.40*	34
Canada and the United States: A Modern Study *$5.40*	98
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? *$2.20*	56, 74, 80, 98
Canada: A New Geography *$6.60*	49
Canada: A New Land *$4.64*	56
Canada: A Regional Analysis *$6.25*	97
Canada: A Regional Geography *$7.40*	49, 97
Canada: A Sociological Profile *$7.40*	102
Canada: Colony to Centennial *$5.56*	56
Le Canada et d'autres contrées *$3.96*	34
Le Canada et ses voisins *$4.76*	34, 49
Canada in North America to 1800 *$5.92*	56
Canada in North America 1800-1901 *$5.92*	56
Canada: Land of Immigrants *$1.40*	56
Canada Past and Present *$2.25*	98
• Canada: Profile of a Nation *$3.16*	50
• Canada – Québec: synthèse historique *$7.95*	98
Canada Since 1867 *$1.80*	56
Canada's Indians *$2.40*	84

Title	Pages
Canada's Pacific Province *$1.80*	56
Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? *$1.20*	74, 84
Canada: The New Nation (1800-1900) *$5.08*	56
Canada: The War of the Conquest *$7.30*	98
Canada: This Land of Ours *$5.56 H.C./$4.76 S.C.*	34, 50
Le Canada: une interprétation géographique *$10.35*	97
Canada: unité et diversité *$6.60*	98
Canada: Unity in Diversity *$6.36*	98
Canadian Accounting Practice *$9.56*	96
Canadian/Canadien *$2.84*	80, 84
Canadian Commercial Correspondence *$3.16*	72
The Canadian Consumer *$5.40*	42, 72
• Canadian Criminal Law *$2.80*	83
Canadian Democracy at Work *$1.68*	56
Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings *$5.56*	96
The Canadian Economy and Its Problems *$3.96*	74, 96
The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings *$6.80*	96
The Canadian Eskimos *$.50*	34, 56, 80, 98
The Canadian Experience *$5.56*	98
The Canadian Family: A Book of Readings *$7.80*	102
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? *$3.96*	98
• Canadian Issues and Alternatives *$6.36*	56, 88, 92
The Canadian Landscape *$7.16*	50, 77
Canadian Law *$7.16*	83
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas *$4.00*	50, 77
The Canadian Political Nationality *$1.80*	88
Canadian Record Keeping Practice *$5.56*	42
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917 *$1.56*	56, 99
Canadians and Their Government *$1.70*	57
Canadians and Their Society *$4.40*	84
Canadian Settlement Patterns *$1.75*	50
Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile *$2.16*	99
Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives *$13.56 H.C./$7.16 S.C.*	102
Canadian Stereograms *$4.15*	50, 77, 97
The Canadians, 1867-1967 *$4.76*	99
The Canadian Teaching Dictionary *$3.33*	24
Canadian Vibrations canadiennes *$2.80*	66
• The Canadian Worker *$1.40*	57
• Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois *$2.20*	57, 99
• Can I Sue? *$2.80*	84
Les cantons de l'est *$1.40*	50
Career Planning and Job Hunting *$4.35*	79
Career Planning: Search For a Future *$3.55*	79
Careers Today *$1.80*	79
Le carnaval *$1.75*	46
Carnival *$1.20*	14
Carousel 1 *$2.20*	14
Carousel 2 *$2.20*	14
Catch a Firefly *$1.20*	14
• The Cell *$2.75*	89
Ce monde où je vis *$2.50*	34
Challenge *$3.40*	44
Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada *$6.08*	57, 99
The Challenge of Confrontation *$2.36*	57, 84, 99
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians *$1.55*	34, 57
Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems *$3.75*	99
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization *$3.16*	84, 92
Chansons canadiennes-françaises *$1.95*	31, 66
Chansons de Québec *$2.50*	31, 66
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas *$1.56*	14
La chasse *$1.75*	46
Les chemins de la science 1 *$3.78*	22
Les chemins de la science 2 *$3.91*	22
Les chemins de la science 3 *$4.46*	22
Les chemins de la science 4 *$5.61*	22
• Les chemins de la science 5 *$6.75*	32
• Les chemins de la science 6 *$6.75*	32
• Chemistry *$1.30*	55, 79
Chemistry – An Experimental Science *$4.35*	104
Chemistry: An Introductory Study *$5.20*	89
Chemistry: An Investigative Approach *$9.76*	104
Chemistry: A Science *$6.00*	89
Chemistry – A Search for Understanding *$7.96*	89
Chemistry: Experimental Foundations *$9.36*	104
Chemistry: Experiments and Principles *$7.95*	104
Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change *$8.77*	104
The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization *$2.36*	102
• La chimie: expériences et principes *$10.36*	104
China *$1.97*	34
• China: An Introduction for Canadians *$8.95 H.C./$3.16 S.C.*	80
China in the Nineteenth Century *$2.20*	80
China in the Twentieth Century *$2.00*	80, 99
China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change *$1.44*	34, 50, 57
China: The Awakening Giant *$3.80*	80
The Chocolate Chip Mystery *$1.56*	14
A Choice of Words *$2.28*	75, 96
Choices *$1.56*	14, 24
Civics for Canadians *$2.28*	57
Civilization in Perspective *$4.20*	80
Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia *10/$11.20*	80
Civis Romanus *$1.32*	62, 83
• Le classement *$4.05*	73
• Classroom Ukulele Method *$2.50*	66
• Clever Sam *$1.56*	15
• Climate Canada *$7.96*	97
Close-Up *$1.20*	15

Title	Pages
Clothing: A Comprehensive Study *$7.04*	82
Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit *$3.82*	46
Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 *$9.56*	99
Colonists at Port Royal *5/$5.00*	34, 57
Colour Weeples *$2.36*	15
Communications *$1.75*	50
Communication 1 *$3.80*	15
Communication 2 *$4.08*	24
Communication 3 *$4.08*	24
Communication 4 *$4.32*	24
Communities in Canada *$2.36*	77, 92
Community *$1.56*	24
Complete Course in Office Practice *$6.00*	73
La composition française *$2.80*	47
Comprehension Strategies 1 *$3.68*	24
Comprehension Strategies 2 *$3.68*	24
• Comprehension Strategies 3 *$3.68*	24
Les comptines du Pré-Sablier *$2.50*	20
The Computer: An Everyday Machine *$4.60*	62
Computers and Problem Solving *$5.25*	74
Concepts in Health, Book 3 *$3.12*	67
Concepts in Health, Book 4 *$3.20*	67
La confédération *$3.00*	57
Confederation *$2.65*	99
Confederation, 1854-1867 *$2.80*	99
Confédération: 1867 *$1.56*	57
Confederation: 1867 *$2.36*	57
Confédération: 1867 *$1.56*	99
Confederation 1867 *$1.80*	99
Confederation: 1867 *$2.36*	99
Conscription *6/$5.40*	57, 99
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 *$1.80*	57, 99
Conscription 1917 *$1.35*	57, 99
Conscription 1917 *$.80*	57
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada *$1.57*	99
Construction and Creation 3 *$3.51*	44
• Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud *$1.80*	43, 74
Contact *$4.76*	34
Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics *$5.56*	74
Contemporary Mathematics 1 *$5.20*	63
Contemporary Mathematics 2 *$5.20*	63
Contemporary Mathematics 3 *$5.80*	64
Contemporary Mathematics 4 *$5.80*	64
Contemporary Mathematics 5 *$6.60*	86
Contemporary Mathematics 6 *$6.60*	86
Contemporary Satire *$1.40*	75
Contes bleus *$3.96*	20
Contes et poèmes *$3.96*	20
Les copains *$1.75*	47
• Le corps et la vie *$1.75*	47
Cours moyen de français, Part 1 *$4.05*	76
Cours moyen de français, Part 2 *$4.95*	97
Cours primaire de français *$2.36*	48
• Cours structuré de français, level 3 *$2.60*	48, 48
• La couture *$3.96*	61
The Craft of Writing *$2.20*	44
Crawley: A New Town *$1.00*	50
• Creative Communication for Career Students *$3.96*	73, 96
Creative Composition *$3.40*	44
Creative English *$4.75*	75
Creative English, Grade 4 *$3.96*	24
Creative English, Grade 5 *$4.32*	24
Creative English, Grade 6 *$4.56*	24
Creative English, Grade 7 *$3.16*	44
Creative English, Grade 8 *$3.16*	44
Credit Costs *5/$9.95*	43, 61
Crime in Canada *6/$5.40*	84
The Critical Approach *$1.56*	96
Crowds *$1.56*	24
The Crowsnest Pass *$1.40*	34, 50
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina *5/$4.60*	34, 50
Curso Moderno de Espanol *$4.52*	65, 87
• The Dandelion *6/$16.76*	32, 67
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer *$2.64*	57, 99
The Days of the Treaties *$1.95*	50, 57
De belles histoires *$3.96*	20
Debit Equals Credit *$6.36*	72
De bonnes habitudes *$4.75*	32
Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles *$8.60*	69
Decision-Making *$3.60*	55
Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians *$4.76*	57
La découverte *$3.00*	35
Deep Sea Smile *$1.20*	15
De la langue parlée à la langue écrite *$1.80*	20, 28
De la localité à Montréal *$3.50*	35
Democracy and Discontent *$2.08*	57, 99
Democratic Government in Canada *$9.00*	57, 88
Dent's Canadian School Atlas *$1.90*	35
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 *$1.35*	15
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 *$2.15*	15
Dent's Speller, Book 2 *$1.35*	19
Dent's Speller, Book 3 *$1.35*	19
Dent's Speller, Book 4 *$1.35*	28
Dent's Speller, Book 5 *$1.35*	28
Dent's Speller, Book 6 *$1.35*	28
Dent's Speller, Book 7 *$1.35*	46
The Depression *6/$5.40*	57, 99
Dessin industriel *$7.16*	91
Detective Game *$1.20*	15
Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 1 *$4.76*	65, 86
Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 2 *$4.76*	86
Deutsch Für Ausländer, Teil 3 *$6.36*	103
Les deux Canadas *$3.00*	57
Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 *$2.00*	15
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A *$3.25*	15
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B *$3.25*	15
Developing Comprehension in Reading —4 *$2.25*	24
Developing Comprehension in Reading —5 *$2.25*	24
Developing Comprehension in Reading —6 *$2.25*	25
Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 *$2.25*	25
Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 *$2.25*	25
Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 *$2.25*	25

Title	Pages
Developing Language Skills 3 *$3.48*	15
Developing Language Skills 4 *$3.48*	25
Developing Language Skills 5 *$3.48*	25
Developing Language Skills 6 *$3.48*	25
Developing Language Skills 7 *$3.80*	44
Developing Language Skills 8 *$3.80*	44
• Developing Office Typing Skills *$5.56*	73
Developing Reading Skills 1 *$2.75*	44
Developing Reading Skills 2 *$2.75*	44
Dictionary of Canadian English: The Beginning Dictionary *$4.84*	25
Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary *$5.84*	44
Dictionnaire du bâtiment *$19.50*	91
• Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse *$7.65*	47, 75
A Different Drummer *$2.80*	43, 74
Dig and Learn *$1.20*	32
The Dimensions of English *$4.20*	75
Dimensions of Man *$5.80*	84
Dimensions of Music *$3.95*	88, 104
The Discoveries *$1.55*	35, 57
Discovering *$3.80*	35
Discovering Mathematics 3 *$3.52*	21
Discovering Mathematics 5 *$3.60*	29
Discovering Mathematics 6 *$3.60*	30
Discovering Mathematics 7 *$3.60*	63
Discovering Mathematics 8 *$3.60*	63
Discovering Modern Mathematics 3 *$4.00*	21
Discovering Modern Mathematics 4 *$4.12*	30
Discovering Modern Mathematics 5 *$4.12*	30
Discovering Modern Mathematics 6 *$4.12*	30
Discovering Our Land *$4.76*	50
Discovery *$2.84*	55
Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management *$3.52*	42, 72
Down Under at Barwidgee *$1.44*	22, 35
Drafting Fundamentals *$5.72*	69
Driftwood and Dandelions *$3.00*	25
Du soleil pour toi *$2.95*	20
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 *10/$11.20*	80
Dynamisme de la vente *$5.40*	42
Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 *$1.80*	57
The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude *$1.00*	50, 77, 97
• Earth Science *6/$15.96*	50, 67
• East Africa *$2.95*	50, 77
East and West *$2.00*	80
Ecology *6/$15.96*	67
Economic Nationalism *6/$5.40*	57, 99
• Economics: A Canadian Perspective *$7.60*	96
Economics: A Search for Patterns *$5.40*	74
Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada *$3.00*	96
Economics for Canadians *$3.60*	74
L'économique *$12.50*	96
Ecouter et parler *$5.20*	48
Education familiale *$10.36*	61

Title	Pages
Effective Business Communication *$4.76*	73
Electrical and Electronic Drafting *$10.36*	91
Electrical and Electronic Technology 1 *$7.88*	91
• L'électricité *$6.75*	90, 105
Electric Power *$1.75*	50
• L'électronique *$12.76*	91
Elementary Mathematics 3 *$4.28*	21
Elementary Mathematics 4 *$4.28*	30
Elementary Mathematics 5 *$4.36*	30
Elementary Mathematics 6 *$4.36*	30
• Eléments de chimie moderne *$7.60*	89
Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système *$7.16*	72
Eléments de physique 1 *$11.65*	90
Eléments de physique 2 *$11.65*	90
Eléments de puériculture *$5.00*	69
Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/Advanced Course *$7.96*	96
Elements of Electricity and Electronics *$5.56*	69, 91
Elements of Geography *$5.20*	77
Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 1 *$4.76*	64
Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 2 *$4.76*	64
Elements of Mathematics for High Schools 3 *$4.76*	86
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra *$6.36*	103
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus *$6.36*	103
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations *$6.36*	103
Elements of Science *$3.80*	67
• Elizabeth Simcoe *$1.75*	57
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer *5/$5.00*	35, 58
The Emergence of Europe *$6.75*	80
Encounters *$1.56*	15, 25
The End of a Dream *$2.00*	35, 58
The Enduring Past *$5.92*	80
• Energy and the Conservation Laws *$3.25*	90, 105
Les enfants heureux *$3.40*	20
Engineering Drawing and Design *$11.96*	91
English *$1.00*	55, 79
En route *$2.36*	48, 48
Entender y Hablar *$7.88*	65, 87
L'envolée *$9.00*	97
Eskimo – Journey Through Time *$1.97*	35, 50
Eskimos of Canada *$1.55*	58
• Español: A Descubrirlo *$8.04*	65
El Español al Día, Book 1 *$7.12*	65, 87
El Español al Día, Book 2 *$7.12*	87
• Español: A Sentirlo *$7.92*	65
• Español: Comencemos *$6.52*	66
Español Moderno I *$4.60*	66
Español Moderno II *$5.48*	87
• Español: Sigamos *$6.52*	66
Essentials of Business Practice *$3.80*	42
Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie *$8.05*	67, 75
• Eurasia: Change & Challenge *$3.16*	50
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire *$2.25*	80
Europe and the Modern World *$8.55*	80

Title	Pages
Evolving Secretarial Practices *$5.50*	73
The Exodus of the Japanese *$1.05*	58
Experiments in Elementary Science *$4.76*	68
Exploding Humanity *$4.20 H.C./$2.00 S.C.*	84
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni *5/$4.60*	35, 50
Explorations scientifiques 1 *$5.20*	68
Explorations scientifiques 2 *$5.20*	68
Explorer 1 *$3.80*	25
• Explorer 2 *$3.80*	25
• Explorer 3 *$3.40*	44
Exploring Occupations *$2.75*	55
The Expression of Thought *$2.20*	44
Eye to the Future *$1.75*	55
FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and Techniques) *$6.36*	72
Fair Domain *$4.76*	58
Families *$3.16*	82
The Family *$1.56*	62, 84
The Family Compact: Aristocracy or Oligarchy? *$2.36*	99
Family in Various Cultures *$3.80*	102
Fancy Free *$4.60*	15
Fanfare, Act 2 *$4.05*	66
Ferryboats of British Columbia *$1.40*	35, 50
Le feu *$2.02*	47
Film *$2.36*	75, 90
• The Fire Fighter *$4.50 H.C./$2.25 S.C.*	22
First Course in Russian, Part I *$3.40*	65
First Course in Russian, Part 2 *$3.40*	87
First Course in Russian, Part 3 *$3.40*	87
A First Geography of Canada *$2.85*	35
First Million Years *$2.20*	80
Fisherman of Lunenburg *$1.40*	35, 50
Fish Head *$1.20*	15
Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs *10/$10.00*	32
Flights Near and Far *$4.12*	15
Flin Flon: A Northern Community *$1.40*	35
Flying Free *$4.76*	15
• A Folio for Writers: Advertising *$2.25*	44, 69
A Folio for Writers: Description, Narration, Exposition, Poetry *$2.25*	44
Folk Songs of Canada *$2.50*	66
Follow Me *$3.64*	15
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome I *$14.17*	72
Food: Fact and Folklore *$2.00*	62, 82
Food Preparation *$4.76*	69
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History *$2.50*	58
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History *$2.15*	35, 58
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario *$2.35*	58
Forced Growth *$7.60 H.C./$3.17 S.C.*	74
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni *5/$4.60*	35, 50
For Me *$2.36*	15
Fort York *5/$5.00*	35, 58
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 *$3.90*	66, 88
For Young Musicians, Volume 2 *$4.50*	104
The Foundations of Technical Drawing *$3.60*	70
The Foundations of the West *$4.05*	80
Four Approaches to Prose *$2.80*	75
Four Cities *$1.80*	77, 92, 97
Le français à l'école active, 4e année *$4.00*	28
Le français à l'école active, 5e année *$5.00*	28
Le français à l'école active, 6e année *$6.00*	28
Le français international, Level 2, Part 1 *$3.80*	76
Le français international, Level 2, Part 2 *$4.40*	76
Le français international, Level 3, Vol I *$4.20*	97
Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II *$4.20*	97
• Le français international, livre 4 *$4.50*	48
Le français international 1 *$3.00*	48, 48
Le français international 2 *$4.00*	48, 48
Le français international 3 *$4.00*	48
Le français, langue des affaires *$7.16*	73
Le français parlé au cours secondaire I *$3.91*	47
Le français parlé au cours secondaire II *$3.91*	47
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 *$4.46*	75
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 *$5.01*	75
Le français: parler et lire *$6.36*	76
Le français partout 2 *$4.76*	48
Le français partout 3 *$4.76*	48
Le français partout 4 *$5.00*	48
• Le français partout 5 *$5.80*	76
Le français vivant *$3.80*	48
Le français vivant, 1er livre *$3.85*	29
Le français vivant, 2e livre *$3.85*	29
Le français vivant, 3e livre *$3.85*	29
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm *$1.00*	50
• Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854 *$1.80*	99
French-Canadian Society, Vol 1 *$3.15*	99
The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated? *$3.16*	99
French 1 *$6.08*	48
French 2 *$6.36*	76
French 3 *$6.64*	97
From Sea to Sea *$3.35*	58
From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 *$1.95*	58, 99
Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1 *$2.60*	44
Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2 *$2.80*	44
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment *$3.80*	58, 100
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan *5/$4.60*	35, 50
• La Fuente Hispana *$7.96*	88, 104
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany *10/$11.20*	80, 100
Fundamentals of Auto Body Repair *$3.96*	70
Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding *$4.76*	70
Fundamentos de Español *$5.52*	66, 88
Funny Surprises *$1.16*	15
Fun with Tip *$2.85*	15

Title	Pages
The Fur Fort *5/$5.00*	35, 58
The Fur Trade *$1.55*	58
Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada – Then and Now *$3.00*	58
The Future *6/$5.40*	84
Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective *$5.56*	50, 58, 77
• Galería Hispánica *$8.16*	104
Gateway to Latin, Book I *$4.08*	62
Gateway to Latin, Book II *$4.20*	62
Gateway to Latin, Book III *$4.72*	83
Gateway to Latin, Book IV *$5.00*	83
General Mathematics 1 *$5.28*	63
General Mathematics 2 *$5.28*	64
General Mathematics 3 *$5.32*	85
General Mathematics 4 *$5.56*	86
The Geographer's World *$6.04*	77
Geographic Fundamentals *$6.00*	77
• Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie *$4.95*	51, 77
Géographie contemporaine: le Canada *$5.65*	51, 77
• Géographie contemporaine: le Québec *$4.95*	51, 78
• Géographie du monde contemporain *$10.10*	78
• Géographie générale *$10.45*	78
• Géographie vivante: l'Afrique *$6.95*	51
• Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie *$6.95*	51
• Géographie vivante: l'Europe *$8.50*	51
• Geography *$1.50*	55, 79
Geography: A Study of its Elements *$5.80*	78
Geography for Canadians, Book I *$4.56*	51
Geography for Canadians, Book II *$4.76*	51
Geography for Canadians, Book III *$5.40*	51
Geography for Canadians, Book IV *$5.40*	51
Geometric Vectors *$.40*	64
German: A Structural Approach, Book 1 *$2.60*	65
German, a Structural Approach, Book 2 *$3.36*	86
German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 *$3.80*	103
German for You *$4.60*	65, 86
German for You, Book One *$3.04*	65, 87, 103
German for You, Book Two *$3.04*	87, 103
German Through Conversational Patterns *$6.36*	65, 87
German Today, One *$7.60*	65
German Today, Two *$7.80*	87
Ghana *$3.16*	78
Giant Steps *$2.50*	15
Gifts of the Nile *$1.97*	35
• Gilligan Milligan *$2.95*	15
Ginger's Upstairs Pet *$1.40*	15
• *Ginn Interest Series I* *$6.00*	15
• *Ginn Interest Series II* *$6.00*	25, 35
• *Ginn Interest Series III* *$6.00*	25
Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review *$7.50*	103
Golden Trails *$3.40*	15
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering *$1.40*	36, 51
• Gold Rush *$2.00*	58
• Gold Rush in the Cariboo *5/$5.00*	36, 58
Goodnight Painted Pony *$1.40*	16
Government in Canada *$4.76*	58
La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre *$1.60*	29
La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre *$2.80*	29
La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre *$3.40*	29
• La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre *$4.00*	47
Grammaire latine de base *$2.50*	83
• Grammar Is *$3.92*	44
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre *$1.40*	36, 51
Granby: centre industriel *$1.40*	36, 51
La grande aventure du solfège, premier livre *$1.95*	21, 31
La grande aventure du solfège, deuxième livre *$1.56*	31, 66
Grassland Safari *$1.97*	36
Great Britain: Its History to 1901 *$4.20*	58
• The Great Depression *$1.55*	58
The Great Heritage *$4.00*	58
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region *$2.68*	78
Greece: The Greatness of Man *$2.25*	80
Greek Prose Composition *$1.32*	102
• The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence *$2.40*	36
• Green Power *$2.80*	68
Groups *$1.56*	16, 25
Growing Up *$3.25*	55
Grumpkin the Pumpkin *$1.32*	16
Guerillas and Grenadiers *$3.00*	58, 100
• The Guibord Affair *$2.28*	100
Guidance *$4.40*	55
• Guide de recherches *$2.92*	68
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution *$2.96*	46, 75, 104
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology *$2.96*	46, 68, 75, 89, 104
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology *$2.96*	46, 68, 75, 89
• A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology *$2.96*	46, 68, 75, 89
A Guide to Understanding Canada *$4.95*	36, 51
L'habitation *$2.02*	47
Hablar y Leer *$7.08*	88
Hamish Hamster *$1.20*	16
Hand and Machine Woodwork *$4.40*	70
A Handbook of the Theatre *$7.16*	74
Happy Harmonies *$3.24*	31
Happy Hours *$2.72*	16
Health and Development 1 *$2.40*	67
Health and Development 2 *$2.85*	67
Health and Fitness for Canadian Youth *$3.88*	67
Health Around the Clock *$2.88*	32
Health for Young Canadians *$3.60*	67
Health, Science, and You 1 *$3.40*	67
Health, Science, and You 2 *$3.60*	67
Health, Science, and You 3 *$4.40*	67

Title	Pages
Health, Science, and You 4 *$4.40*	67
Health Through the Seasons *$3.00*	32
Heat *$1.08*	32, 68
• The Helping Hand *$2.00*	58
Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Bi-culturalism, 1900-1918 *$3.40*	100
Hercules Vast the Snowman *$1.32*	16
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch *$1.56*	16
Here We Go *$2.40*	16
Higgleby's House *$1.20*	16
Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel *$5.50*	58
• Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel *$6.50*	59, 80
Histoire générale I *$6.00*	80
Histoire générale II *$6.00*	80
Histoire générale III *$6.00*	80
Histoires et contes amusants *$3.16*	20
A Historical Atlas of Canada *$5.20*	59, 100
L'hiver *$1.75*	47
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch *$3.00*	25
The Holt World Atlas *$5.80*	51
Home Economics 1 *$2.55*	62
Home Economics 2 *$2.65*	62
Home Nursing *$4.95*	70
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production *$1.40*	36, 51
Home on the Range *$1.44*	36
Home Truths *5/$9.95*	43, 62, 72, 74
Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure *$7.50*	70
Housing *$2.72*	62, 83
How Are We Governed? *$1.63*	59, 88
How Many Miles? *$5.80*	25
How the Depression Hit the West *$1.05*	59
Hull et l'ouest du Québec *$1.40*	51
• Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years *$3.96*	89
L'humour *$2.02*	47
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians *5/$5.00*	36, 59
I Am an Indian *$3.40*	59
Ich Spreche Deutsch *$4.64*	65
Ici on parle français, Level Two *$3.28*	48, 48
Ici on parle français, Level Three *$3.60*	48
Ici on parle français, Level Four *$3.88*	48
Ici on parle français, Level Five *$4.48*	76
Ici on parle français, Level Six *$5.48*	76
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man *10/$11.20*	80
The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism *10/$11.20*	81
• Immigrants in Canada *$.85*	59, 84
The Impact of Europeans on Huronia *$1.56*	59, 100
Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 *$2.60*	100
Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought *$3.80*	100
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier *$1.35*	100
Incentives *$2.04*	44
Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso *$8.40*	65, 87
An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada? *$3.85*	100
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? *$2.20*	81, 84, 100
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach *$2.36*	59, 84, 88, 100
The Indians of Canada/A Survey *$.50*	36, 59, 81, 100
Indians of the North Pacific Coast *$.50*	36, 59, 81, 100
Indians of the Plains *$.50*	36, 59, 81, 100, 36, 59
Indians of the Subarctic *$.50*	36, 59, 81, 100
The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? *10/$11.20*	81
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue *$4.85*	25
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green *$4.85*	25
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange *$4.85*	25
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow *$5.45*	25
Industrial Arts *$6.36*	70
Industrialization and Society *$2.00*	59, 88
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick *5/$4.60*	36, 51
Industry and Resource Patterns *$1.24*	51, 78
Initiation à la Nouvelle-France *$6.60*	100
Initiation à la phonétique *$1.98*	76, 96
• Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme *$8.95*	59, 81, 84
Initiation aux sciences physiques *$7.00*	68
In Many Latitudes *$4.76*	51
• In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus *$3.88*	26, 44
Inquiry into Environmental Pollution *$2.60*	46, 68, 75
In Search of You *$1.00*	55
• Les insectes *$3.16*	68
Inside Story *$2.80*	68
Inside World Politics *$4.76*	88
• Insurance *$2.00*	43, 74
Intermediate Electricity *$4.80*	70
Interpreting Engineering Drawings *$6.80*	70, 91
In the Sun *$1.20*	16
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People *$1.44*	36
Into Wonderland *$2.80*	16
Introducing English 1 *$1.72*	14
Introducing English 2 *$2.20*	14
Introducing English 3 *$2.88*	14
Introduction à la biologie *$7.95*	68
Introduction à la mathématique *$8.50*	103
Introduction to Accounting *$5.20*	72
An Introduction to Algorithms *$1.12*	64
Introduction to Better Reading *$2.80*	26
• Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law *$3.96*	84
Introduction to Computers and Problem Solving *$5.25*	74
An Introduction to Greek *$6.40*	83
Introduction to Management *$6.00*	72
Introduction to New France *$5.56*	100
An Introduction to Probability *$1.56*	86, 103
Introduction to Technical Drawing *$4.60*	70
An Introduction to the Nature of Proof *$1.12*	64

Title	Pages
Introductory Computer Language *$7.40*	62, 73
Introductory Electricity *$4.08*	70
Introductory Physical Science *$6.40 H.C./$3.88 S.C.*	68
Introductory Russian Grammar *$9.56*	103
Investigating Our World *$4.40*	68
Investigating the Earth *$11.00*	68
Investigations in Science *$4.20*	68
L'invitation au voyage *$4.40*	29
Involvement *$4.76*	36
In Your Own Words 1 *$2.97*	44
In Your Own Words 2 *$2.97*	44
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador *5/$4.60*	36, 51
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands *$.50*	36, 59, 81, 100
Is Anybody Listening? *$1.40*	16
Issues in Canadian Law *$6.68*	84
Italian Review Grammar and Composition *$5.68*	103
J'aime lire *$3.42*	20
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia *$2.64*	59, 101
Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power *$3.80*	81
J'écoute. Je parle. 3 *$3.00*	48
J'écoute. Je parle. 4 *$3.10*	48, 48
Je doute, je cherche, je trouve *$6.07*	20
Je sais lire *$2.38*	20
Je veux lire *$2.47*	20
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician *$2.64*	59, 101
Joseph Howe: Opportunist? Man of Vision? Frustrated Politician? *$2.60*	101
Journey into the Past *$3.16*	81
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend *10/$11.20*	81, 88
The Junior Clerk *$5.00*	42
Just for Fun *$2.88*	16
Just for Me *$2.36*	16
Justice *$2.68*	84, 84
Kibbutz on the Negev *$1.44*	36, 52
The King-Byng Affair, 1926: A Question of Responsible Government *$2.60*	101
Kings of Peru *$1.97*	36
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre *$1.40*	36, 52
Kites and Cartwheels *$3.00*	26
Kittens and Bears *$1.16*	16
The Knight's Realm: The Castle *$3.16*	81
Labour and Management *6/$5.40*	59, 74, 84
Land of Gold, Land of Ice *$1.95*	36
Land of Promise *$3.35*	59
The Landscape of Europe *$2.00*	52
The Landscape of Japan *$2.36*	52, 78
Landscapes of the World *$3.96*	78
Lands of Change *$4.76*	78
Lands of Eurasia *$3.80*	52
Lands of the Americas *$3.16*	52
Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere *$6.00*	52
Lands Overseas *$3.40*	52
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan *$1.24*	52, 78
Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre *$2.60*	29
Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre *$2.88*	29
Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre *$3.20*	29
Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre *$3.80*	29
Language Comes Alive 4 *$2.60*	26
Language Comes Alive 5 *$2.60*	26
Language Comes Alive 6 *$2.60*	26
Language Comes Alive 7 *$2.40*	44
Language Comes Alive 8 *$2.40*	44
Language Comes Alive 9 *$2.10*	44
Language Comes Alive 10 *$2.10*	44
Language Comes Alive 11 *$1.85*	75
Language Is! *$3.92*	44
Language Lives *$3.92*	44
Language, Logic, and the Mass Media *$2.00*	84
Language Moves *$3.92*	75
The Language People Really Use *$3.96*	75
Langue française 4e *$4.60*	29
Langue française 5e *$4.60*	29
Langue française 6e *$4.60*	29
Larousse des débutants *$4.75*	29
• Latin American World *$4.76*	52
Latin Composition *$4.40*	102
Le latin de quatrième *$3.50*	83
Latin for Canadian Schools: A New Approach *$7.60*	62, 83
Laughing Letters *$3.00*	16
• Laura Secord *$1.75*	59
Laval, ville nouvelle *$1.40*	52
The Law *6/$5.40*	84
Learning About Environment *$2.50*	68, 75
Learning English *$3.68*	44
The Learning Process *$1.00*	55
Learning to Learn *$1.40*	79
La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre *$3.36*	29
La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre *$3.60*	29
La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre *$3.80*	29
Lecture sous toutes ses formes *$4.20*	47
• La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 *$4.00*	20, 29
Leer, Hablar y Escribir *$9.24*	88, 104
• Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man *$1.56*	16
Lee Wong, Boy Detective *$1.56*	16
Leggendo e ripassando *$4.84*	103
Lengua Activa 1 *$5.88*	66, 88
Lengua Activa 2 *$5.92*	88, 104
Lengua Viva y Gramatica *$6.12*	104
Lesen und Denken *$6.64*	103
Let's Sing and Play *$4.50*	31, 66
• Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History *$5.20*	85, 101
Life and Adventure *$3.28*	44
Life at Red River: 1830-1860 *5/$5.00*	36, 59
Life in New France *$1.40*	59
A Lifetime of Health *$3.16*	32

Title	Pages
Light *$1.08*	32
Like the Leaves *$.60*	26, 37
Lingua Latina, Volume I *$4.75*	62
Lingua Latina, Volume II *$4.75*	62, 83
Lingua Latina, Volume III *$4.75*	83
Lingua Latina, Volume IV *$4.75*	83
Lisons la musique, premier livre *$.90*	21
Lisons la musique, deuxième livre *$1.25*	21
Listening Letters *$1.40*	16
Listening Tree *$1.20*	16
Literature and Life 1 *$5.48*	44
Literature and Life 2 *$5.48*	44
Living and Working *$1.00*	55
Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book Two *$2.02*	24
Living English for French-Canadian Students, Book Three *$3.37*	42
Living in a Norwegian Village *$1.44*	37
• The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 *5/$5.00*	37, 59
Longhouse to Blast Furnace *$1.97*	37, 52
Longman Spelling Mastery 2 *$.88*	19
Longman Spelling Mastery 3 *$1.00*	19
Longman Spelling Mastery 4 *$1.00*	28
Longman Spelling Mastery 5 *$1.00*	28
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy *6/$5.40*	59, 101
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? *$3.80*	101
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero *$2.64*	59, 101
The Loyalists *$1.80*	59, 101
Machine Applications for Business Problems *$4.40*	72
Machine Calculation *$3.80*	42, 72
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice *$3.96*	70
Machine Shop Training *$4.76*	70
The Macmillan School Atlas *$3.60*	37
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 *$2.20*	19
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 *$2.20*	19
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 *$2.20*	28
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 *$2.20*	28
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 *$2.20*	28
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 *$2.20*	46
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 *$2.20*	46
• The Magical Adventures of Pierre *$1.56*	16
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 *$2.20*	16
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 *$2.20*	17
The Magic Fife *$3.96*	17
Magic Letters *$3.00*	17
The Magic Mask *$3.96*	74
Magic Seasons *$3.88*	17
Magie des saisons *$3.88*	20, 29
Magnets *$1.08*	32
Les maisons *$3.50*	37
Making Canadian History, Book 1 *$2.32*	59
Making Canadian History, Book 2 *$3.68*	59
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook *5/$4.60*	37, 52
Making Steel in Hamilton *5/$4.60*	37, 52
Managing Personal Property *$1.56*	64
Man and His Health *$4.60*	67
Man, Economics and the Economy *$1.72*	74
Man in Industrial Society *$2.36*	84, 85, 92
Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm *$1.40*	52
The Manitoba School Question: Majority Rule or Minority Rights? *$3.16*	101
Manitoba: Where East Meets West *$1.32*	37, 52
Man's Economic World *$6.36*	78
Manspace *$3.88*	26
Man's Physical Environment *$7.50*	46, 75, 89
A Manual for Business Machines *$4.76*	42, 72
Manual of Canadian Business Law *$3.96*	84
Manuel de latin – liber primus *$3.75*	62
Manuel de latin – liber secundus *$4.95*	83
Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique *$6.65*	62, 83
Mapping Small Places *6/$16.76*	37
The Map That Grew *$2.50*	37
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta *5/$4.60*	37, 52
Marketing: A Canadian Profile *$7.60*	42, 74
• Le marketing et vous *$3.40*	42
Marketing in Canada *$4.76*	74
Marketing Research *$3.80*	74
Mass Media and You *$2.00*	85
• Math, Book 1 *$5.20*	63
Math, Book 1/metric *$5.20*	63
Math, Book 2 *$5.20*	63
• Math, Book 2/metric *$5.20*	63
Mathematical Pursuits One *$5.56*	64, 64
• Mathematics *$1.75*	55, 79
Mathematics, Book Three *$4.76*	21
Mathematics, Book Four *$4.76*	30
Mathematics, Book Five *$4.76*	30
Mathematics, Book Six *$4.76*	30
Mathematics, Book Seven *$4.76*	63
Mathematics, Book Eight *$5.20*	63
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 *$6.36*	63
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 *$6.80*	64
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 *$7.16*	85
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT^2 /metric *$6.52*	63, 64
• Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT^2 *$6.52*	63, 64
Mathematics, Grade Eight *$5.20*	63
Mathematics, Grade Seven *$5.50*	63
Mathematics of Business *$2.00*	85, 86
Mathematics 7 *$4.80*	63
Mathematics 8 *$4.80*	63
Mathematics 9 *$5.40*	64
Mathematics 10 *$5.92*	64
Mathematics 11 *$6.36*	86
Mathematics 12 *$6.72*	86
Mathematics 409 *$5.56*	63
Mathematics 410 *$4.60*	64
Mathematics 411 *$6.00*	85
Mathematics 412 *$6.00*	86
Mathematics for Today 10 *$3.75*	64
Mathematics for Today 11 *$4.00*	85
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3 *$5.48*	21
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4 *$5.48*	30
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5 *$5.48*	30
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6 *$5.48*	30
Mathématiques contemporaines 1 *$4.60*	63
Mathématiques contemporaines 2 *$4.76*	63
Mathématiques contemporaines 3 *$5.40*	64

Title	Pages
• Mathématiques modernes I *$6.37*	63
• Mathématiques modernes II *$6.37*	63
Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 *$4.75*	63, 63
Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 *$4.75*	63, 63
• Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330 *$5.50*	64
Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532 *$6.50*	86, 86
Mathématiques nouvelles, option 31 *$4.25*	64
Mathématiques nouvelles, option 41 *$4.75*	64
Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 *$4.25*	86, 86
Mathématiques nouvelles 1 *$2.90*	63
Mathématiques nouvelles 2 *$2.90*	63
Mathématiques nouvelles, 422/432 *$5.75*	64
Mathématique 6 *$2.12*	21
Math Probe 2 *$5.56*	64
Math Probe 3 *$5.20*	85
Math Probe 4 *$5.20*	86
Matter and Energy *$4.95*	90
Maturing in a Changing World *$4.08*	89
• La mécanique *$4.75*	90, 105
• Mécanique automobile *$9.56*	92
Mechanical Aids to Computation *$1.12*	64
Mechanics of Small Engines *$4.76*	70
Mediamind *$3.88*	26, 33
• Média-sens *$3.88*	29
Media 1: The Making of Mediamind *$1.32*	26
Media 2: Media Sampler *$1.32*	26
Media 3: Media Mix *$1.32*	26
Media 4: Media Shots *$1.32*	26
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization *$2.25*	81
The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People *$3.40*	52
Meet Mr. Mugs *$1.16*	17
Meet My Pals *$1.16*	17
Mentor *$1.32*	62, 83
• La menuiserie *$8.96*	70
The Merchant's Domain: The Town *$3.16*	81
• Message and Meaning *$5.56*	44, 73
• Méthodes et techniques *$3.00*	68
The Methods of Science 1 *$4.50*	68
The Methods of Science 2 *$4.50*	68
The Methods of Science 3 *$4.50*	68
The Methods of Science 4 *$4.50*	68
Mexico Emerges *$1.97*	37, 52
Microclimats *$3.00*	52
• Mighty Hunter *$1.56*	17
• Mille lieux *$3.88*	29
Mini-climates *6/$16.76*	32
Mining in the Shield – Timmins *5/$4.60*	37, 52
Minorities, Schools, and Politics *$1.75*	101
Miss Styck the Nut Doll *$1.32*	17
Mitzi's Magic Garden *$1.40*	17
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba *5/$4.60*	37, 52
Mixed-Up Magic *$1.40*	17
A Model for Matter *$6.60*	89
Modern Africa *$3.60*	52
The Modern Age *$3.40*	81
Modern Business Letters *$3.80*	73
Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung *$3.20*	103
The Modern Era *$4.50*	59
Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 7 *$4.52*	63
Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 8 *$4.52*	63
Modern Office Procedures 1 *$5.40*	73
Modern Office Procedures 2 *$5.56*	73, 96
Modern Perspectives *$7.00*	81
Mon école chante, 4e année *$.80*	31
Mon école chante, 5e année *$.80*	31
Mon école chante, 6e année *$.80*	31
Mon école chante, 7e année *$.80*	66
Mon école chante, 8e année *$.80*	66
Money and Business *$6.00*	72
Money Matters *5/$9.95*	42
The Monk's Community: The Monastery *$3.16*	81
Mon Larousse en images *$6.25*	20
• Mon milieu et ma région: géographie 4 *$2.80*	37
Montréal *$1.40*	52, 78
Montreal 1850-1870 *$1.80*	52, 59
Moon Shiny Night *$1.20*	17
Mostly About Pigs *10/$10.00*	32
Motion *6/$15.96*	90
Motion in the Heavens *6/$15.96*	90, 105
• Le mouvement *$5.35*	90, 105
• Les moyens de transport *$1.75*	47
Mr. Whiskers *$2.72*	17
Mugs Scores! *$1.20*	17
Mugs Starts School *$1.20*	17
Multimondes *$3.88*	20
Multi-Poems *$1.32*	26
Multiworlds *$3.88*	26
Multi 1: A World of Photographs *$1.32*	26
Multi 2: Fantastic Worlds *$1.32*	26
Multi 3: A Kid's World *$1.32*	26
Multi 4: A World of Things to Make and Do *$1.32*	26
Music for Young Canada 3 *$3.08*	21
Music for Young Canada 4 *$3.08*	31
Music for Young Canada 5 *$3.64*	31
Music for Young Canada 6 *$3.64*	31
Music for Young Canada 7 *$3.92*	66
Music for Young Canada 8 *$3.92*	66
• Mutual Funds *$2.00*	43, 74
My First Book *$3.08*	17
My Little Pictionary *$1.56*	17
My Picture Dictionary *$1.52*	17
My Second Picture Dictionary *$5.00*	17
La narration *$2.88*	76
• The National Dream *and* The Last Spike *$1.98*	59, 101
Nation of the North *$4.32*	59
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa *5/$4.60*	37, 52
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval *$2.25*	81
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship *$2.25*	81
Native Survival *$1.25*	60, 85
Native Tribes of Canada *$5.56 H.C./$4.20 S.C.*	37

Title	Pages
The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science *$7.95 H.C./$4.76 S.C.*	97
• La nature et les hommes *$9.35*	78
• The Nature of Light and Sound *6/$15.96*	90
The Navigators *$1.97*	37, 52
Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas *$2.80*	37
Nelson's Canadian School Atlas *$3.16*	52
Nestum Asa *$1.50*	23, 37
New Adventures *$4.48*	17
New Basic Course in Pitman Shorthand *$3.60*	42, 72
New Basic Drafting *$3.96*	70
Newcastle: An Industrial City *$1.00*	52
New Elementary Typewriting *$2.84*	43, 43
New France: Canada in the Days of New France *$1.55*	60
Newhaven: A Fishing Port *$1.00*	52
The New High Road of Song, Intermediate 1 *$3.00*	66
The New High Road of Song, Intermediate 2 *$3.00*	66
The New Highroad of Song 3 *$1.96*	21
The New Highroad of Song 4 *$1.96*	31
The New Highroad of Song 5 *$1.96*	31
The New Highroad of Song 6 *$1.96*	31
The New High Road to Sight Singing, Book 1 *$1.52*	31
The New High Road to Sight Singing, Book 2 *$1.52*	31
The New World *$2.00*	60
New Worlds *$4.28*	26
The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics *$2.60*	101
Nobody in the Cast *$3.00*	43
Noël *$1.75*	47
Nomadic Journey *$1.97*	37
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians *5/$5.00*	37, 60
• Norman Bethune *$1.75*	60
Normie's Goose Hunt *$3.75 H.C./$.76 S.C.*	18
Normie's Moose Hunt *$3.75 H.C./$.76 S.C.*	18
The North *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	97
• North America: Introducing the Continent *$5.40*	52
The North American Nations *$3.50*	101
North America: The Land and the People *$5.56*	52
Northern Destiny: A History of Canada *$5.50*	60, 101
Northern Lights and Fireflies *$3.00*	26
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure *$1.08*	37, 53
The Northland *$2.00*	53
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier *$1.08*	37, 53
• North-West Mounted Police *$2.00*	60
The North-West Rebellion *$2.36*	60, 101
Notre héritage européen *$3.16*	60
Notre histoire *$3.40*	60
Notre littérature *$4.25*	76
• Notre poésie *$3.75*	76
• Notre roman *$3.75*	76
Nouveau dictionnaire *$4.40*	47
Nouveau Larousse élémentaire *$7.15*	47
Nouveaux exercices français *$4.85*	76
La Nouvelle-France *$3.00*	37, 101
Une nouvelle géographie du Canada *$6.36*	53
Now, the Newspaper *$3.16*	45, 75
Nuestro Mundo *$8.50*	88, 104
Numerical Applications of Geometry *$1.56*	64
An Oil Well Near Edmonton *5/$4.60*	37, 53
Les oiseaux *$3.00*	32
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm *$1.40*	37, 53
Once upon a Time *$2.48*	18
• Les ondes *$5.35*	90, 105
One Dominion *$4.60*	60
• The Only Good Indian *$3.16*	85
On My Way *$3.12*	18
Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3 *$.68*	42
On the Job *$3.12*	55, 79
The On To Ottawa Trek *$1.80*	60, 101
On Tree Top Hill *$3.50*	18
Ooops Splash! *$1.20*	18
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve *$1.40*	37, 53, 60
Operations with Polynomials *$1.56*	64
Orangeism: The Canadian Phase *$3.08*	101
Orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres *$4.27*	66
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 *$1.95*	60, 101
Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy *10/$11.20*	81
Les ordinateurs *$7.87*	62, 83
The Original People *$2.20*	60, 85, 101
Our Latin Legacy, Book 1 *$4.05*	62, 83
Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 *$3.78*	83
Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 *$3.78*	102
Our Modern World *$2.85*	81
Our World *$1.56*	26
Out and Away *$4.32*	18
The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places *$3.16*	33
The Outdoors: Studies for Woodlands *$3.16*	33
The Outlines of Chemistry *$4.77*	89
Outward Bound *$3.48*	45
Over the Horizon *$3.32*	45
Oxford Economic Atlas of the World *$8.60*	78
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada *$6.00*	53, 78, 92
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe *$6.00*	53, 78, 92
• Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada *$3.16*	60
The Pageant of the Past *$5.56*	81
Painting and Decorating *$4.76*	70
Pals and Pets *$1.16*	18
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country *$1.44*	38, 53
Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental *$6.00*	76
• Panorama Canada 2 *$7.50*	76
Panorama de la grammaire française *$3.61*	49, 76
Parliaments and Congress *$2.00*	101
Parola e Pensiero *$9.56*	87

Title	Pages
Patterns in Agricultural Change *$1.24*	53, 78
Patterns in Arithmetic 3 *$4.40*	21
Patterns in Arithmetic 4 *$4.76*	30
Patterns in Arithmetic 5 *$4.76*	30
Patterns in Arithmetic 6 *$4.76*	30
Patterns in Time *$3.50*	81
Patterns in Urban Geography *$1.24*	53, 78
Patterns in World Climate *$1.24*	53, 78
Patterns in World Geography *$5.20*	78
Patterns in World Trade *$1.24*	53, 78
Patterns of Canada's Geography *$5.40*	53
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario *$2.20*	78, 92, 97
Payroll *$1.56*	64
Le paysage canadien *$7.00*	53, 78
• The Peasant's World: The Manor *$3.16*	81
Peek in, Please *$1.16*	18
• People and Change: Family Management *$2.36*	83
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World *10/$11.20*	81
People Like Me *$5.80*	27
• People Mirrors *$3.00*	45
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck *$1.56*	18
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out *$1.40*	18
Perimeter, Area and Volume *$2.00*	85
The Permeable Border *6/$5.40*	53
The Personal Touch *$5.20*	43
Personal Typing Applications *$3.96*	43
Person to Person *$1.56*	27
Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin *$3.16*	29
Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française *$.75*	29, 47
Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs *$2.95*	76
• Le Petit Larousse illustré 1974 *$12.50*	47, 76, 96
Les petits animaux *$1.75*	47
Pets and Puppets *$1.16*	18
Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada *$2.75*	60
Phonétique appliquée *$12.50*	76
The Physical Environment *$7.16*	78
Physical Geography *$4.20*	78
Physics *$7.95*	105
Physics, the Fundamental Science *$5.20*	90
• Physique: cinématique *$1.50*	90
• Physique - PSSC *$11.16*	105
Physique, science de l'univers *$5.28*	90
Pickety Fence *$1.20*	18
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada *$1.55*	38, 60
Pirates and Pathfinders *$3.51*	38
Pitman Secretarial Shorthand *$5.56*	72
Pitman Shorterhand *$4.20*	42, 72
Pitman Shorthand Dictation and Transcription *$3.84*	72
• Planning Your Investments *$2.00*	43, 74
Plants *$1.08*	22, 33
Poems for Magic Seasons *$1.32*	18
The Policeman *$4.50 H.C./$2.25 S.C.*	23
• Politics Are People *$5.95*	60
The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties *$8.00 H.C./$3.16 S.C.*	101
Politics of Discontent *$1.35*	101
Pollution *6/$16.76*	33
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge *$3.80*	78, 92, 97
• Population Pressure in Indonesia *$1.45*	53
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper *$1.40*	38, 53
Port City, Montreal *5/$4.60*	38, 53
Port of Vancouver *5/$4.60*	38, 53
Pour votre santé *$4.75*	67
Power at Niagara *5/$4.60*	38, 53
Practical Machine Operation *$4.76*	42, 72
Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools *$.50*	66
The Prairie Provinces *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	97
The Prairies *$1.80*	60, 101
Précis de grammaire française *$4.75*	76
Précis méthodique de grammaire française *$4.90*	47, 76
Précis pratique d'harmonie *$2.38*	88, 88, 104
Premières années de français *$3.33*	49
La préparation des aliments *$4.76*	70
Près de la fontaine *$4.40*	29
Present Day Italian *$7.84*	65, 87, 103
Pre-Teen Song Settings *$1.13*	31
Primo Corso d'Italiano *$6.72*	65, 87
Principes d'informatique *$7.16*	73, 83
Principles of Electrical Theory *$5.00*	70
Principles of Electronic Technology *$9.56*	91
Le printemps *$1.75*	47
The Probing of Experience *$2.20*	45
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis *$3.36*	78, 92
• Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia *$1.45*	53
Problem Solving: The Computer Approach *$6.00*	62, 73
Le procès *$2.02*	47
Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective *$7.64*	62, 73, 83
Production Plus *$3.96*	73
• Professor Bluster's Magic Show *$1.56*	18
Project Mathematics 4 *$5.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 6 *$1.88*	21
Project Mathematics, Book 7 *$1.88*	21
Project Mathematics, Book 8 *$1.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 9 *$1.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 10 *$1.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 11 *$1.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 12 *$1.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 13 *$1.56*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 14 *$1.92*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 15 *$1.92*	30
Project Mathematics, Book 16 *$1.92*	30
• Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 *$4.76*	21
• Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 *$5.00*	30
• Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 *$5.20*	30
• Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 *$5.40*	30
Protest, Violence and Social Change *$2.20*	60, 81, 85, 88
Proud Ages *$4.52*	60
Puppy Love *$1.40*	18
The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest *$1.44*	38
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre *$5.56*	43, 43
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre *$5.56*	43, 43, 73

Title	Pages
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland *$1.32*	38, 53
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? *$3.80*	101
Quest for Greatness *$4.68*	45
Qu'il fait bon chez nous *$3.25*	20
Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's *$3.16*	101
Un ranch en Alberta *$1.40*	38, 53
Reach for Stars *$4.68*	45
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A *$2.80*	27
• Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B *$2.80*	27
• Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C *$2.80*	27
Reading *$3.20*	45
Reading Progress: A Skills Program *$3.60*	27
Readings in Canadian Civics *$4.76*	60
Readings in Canadian Geography *$5.00*	97
Readings in the World of Economics *$4.76*	74, 96
Reading Topographic Maps *$3.96*	53
The Real World of City Politics *$8.00 H.C./$3.17 S.C.*	60, 88
Reflex French *$4.76*	97
Regional and Resource Planning in Canada *$2.80*	97
Regional Disparity *6/$5.40*	60
A Regional Geography of North America *$8.60*	78
Relations *$6.72*	103
Relations, Transformations and Statistics *$6.36*	103
Rémi et Aline - 1re partie *$3.08*	20
Rémi et Aline - 2e partie *$2.84*	20
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age *$2.25*	81
Les repas *$1.75*	47
Resources for Tomorrow *$2.80*	54
Resources of the Canadian Shield *$2.36*	97
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression *10/$11.20*	82, 101
Revolution Rejected: 1775-1776 *$2.20*	101
• Rex et Mistigri *$3.80*	29
• The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition *$6.36*	62
The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines *$2.25*	82
The Rise of Western Civilization *$4.40*	82
• Risky Ride *$2.95*	18
Roads on Water *$1.25*	38
Rockets Away! *$3.04*	18
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils *6/$15.96*	54, 68
Rome: A State in Arms *$2.25*	82
La ronde joyeuse *$1.85*	20
Roots of the Present *$3.16*	82
Les rouages de l'économie *$9.50*	75
Rough Carpentry and Masonry *$4.76*	70
Running Water *6/$16.76*	33
Russia: Tsars and Commissars *$4.76*	82
Le Sablier, français 1 *$4.36*	20
Le Sablier, français 2 *$4.63*	20
Le Sablier, français 3 *$5.35*	20
Safaris I *$3.85*	45
Safaris II *$3.35*	45
Safari to Serowe *$1.44*	23, 38
• Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5 *$4.76*	31
• Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons *5/$5.00*	38, 60
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia *5/$4.60*	38, 54
Salut! *$2.36*	49
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick *5/$4.60*	38, 54
Saskatchewan *$2.00*	38, 54
• Saskatchewan: A People and a Province *$3.95*	38
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons *$1.32*	38, 54
• Scared Sarah *$1.56*	18
• Schoolyard and Beyond *$2.75*	46, 68
Science Activities 7 *$4.84*	68
Science Activities 8 *$4.84*	68
Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 *$2.80*	68
Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 *$3.16*	68
Science 9 *$6.00*	68
Science 10 *$6.00*	69
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians *5/$5.00*	38, 60
Search and Discover 1 *$3.33*	33
Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 *$2.40*	101
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present *$1.95*	60, 101
Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine *$5.56*	64
Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Eleven *$5.40*	86
Secondary School Mathematics, Grade Twelve *$6.00*	86
Secondo Corso d'Italiano *$7.60*	87
See Me Go *$3.12*	18
The Seigneury of Longueuil *5/$5.00*	38, 60
Selected Studies in Regional Geography *$6.60*	78
Self Government *$1.80*	61
Selling *$3.95*	74
Senior Mathematics 2 *$4.40*	86
Senior Secretarial Practice *$3.00*	73
Senior Typing and Office Practice *$4.76*	73
Sense and Feeling *$6.36*	45
Separatism *6/$5.40*	61, 101
Servant or Master? A Casebook of Mass Media *$2.00*	85
• SE (Savoir écrire): A *$.72*	29
• The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? *$2.80*	101
• Sharing a Continent *$5.40*	101
Sheet Metal Practice, Part 1 *$3.80*	70
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes *5/$5.00*	38, 61
Shorterhand Skills for the Future *$3.60*	72
• Sidewalks to Cemeteries *$5.95*	33
Silver Steps *$3.40*	18
Simplified Russian Grammar *$6.20*	103
Singing Water *$1.20*	18
The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* *$1.05*	61

Title	Pages
• Sky Diver *$2.95*	18
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines *$3.00*	27
• SL (Savoir lire): A *$1.08*	29
Small Appliance Repairs *$4.76*	70
Small Blue Bead *$1.20*	18
• Small Creatures *6/$16.76*	33, 69
Small Engines *$8.40*	70, 92
Snow *10/$10.00*	22, 33
Snow and Ice *6/$16.76*	33
The Social Structures of New France *$1.56*	61, 101
A Social View of Man *$6.36*	85
Soldier at Quebec: 1759 *5/$5.00*	39, 61
Solids, Liquids and Gases *6/$15.96*	69
Something to Remember *$5.80*	18, 27
Something Wonderful *$1.20*	18
Songs for Today, Volume Two *$2.25*	21
Songs for Today, Volume Three *$2.25*	21
Songs for Today, Volume 4 *$2.25*	31
Songs for Today, Volume 5 *$2.25*	31
Songs for Today, Volume 6 *$2.25*	31
Songs for Today, Volume Seven *$2.25*	66
Songs for Today, Volume Eight *$2.25*	66
Songs for Today, Volume Nine *$2.25*	66
Songtime 2 *$3.16*	21
Songtime 3 *$3.16*	21
Songtime 4 *$3.40*	31
Songtime 5 *$3.40*	31
Songtime 6 *$3.40*	31
Songtime 7 *$3.96*	66
Songtime 8 *$3.96*	66
Song to a Seagull *$5.28*	66
Le soudage *$5.95*	70
The Sounds of Music *$3.96*	66
A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History *$3.80*	82
A Sourcebook for Modern History *$3.80*	82
• South America *$5.75*	54
The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples *$5.56*	54
Southern Lands *$4.76*	39
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation *$1.56*	39, 54
Space 1: People in Space *$1.32*	27
Space 2: Places in Space *$1.32*	27
Space 3: Space to Share *$1.32*	27
Space 4: Space Shots *$1.32*	27
Le spectacle *$2.02*	47
Spelling and Vocabulary Studies *$3.80*	46
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2 *$1.92*	19
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3 *$1.92*	19
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4 *$1.92*	28
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5 *$1.92*	28
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6 *$1.92*	28
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7 *$1.92*	46
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8 *$1.92*	46
• Les sports *$1.75*	47
Les sports d'équipe *$2.02*	47
Sprechen und Lesen *$8.48*	87
Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 *$2.60*	65
Sprich Mal Deutsch!2 *$3.00*	87
Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 *$3.00*	103
• SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A *$1.98*	29
Spy at Quebec: 1759 *5/$5.00*	39, 61
Starting Points in Language A *$3.92*	27
Starting Points in Language B *$3.92*	27
Starting Points in Language C *$3.92*	27
Starting Points in Language D *$3.92*	45
• Starting Points in Language E *$3.92*	45
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book *$3.64*	18, 27
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book *$3.64*	18, 27
Starting Points in Reading B, First Book *$3.64*	27
• Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book *$3.64*	27
• Starting Points in Reading C, First Book *$3.64*	27, 45
Statics *$2.00*	85, 86
Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 1 *$3.65*	42, 73
• Sténographie Pitman simplifiée, tome 2 *$3.60*	73
Stop! It's a Birthday *$1.56*	18
Stories to Study 1, Book A *$2.64*	19
Stories to Study 1, Book B *$2.84*	19
Stories to Study 2, Book A *$2.84*	19
Stories to Study 2, Book B *$2.84*	19
The Story Tree *$3.00*	19
• Strawberry Emergency *$2.95*	19
String *10/$10.00*	33
• The Structure of Matter *6/$15.96*	69
Students and Schools *6/$5.40*	85
Student Unrest *$2.40*	85
Studies in Canadian Economic Geography *$3.80*	54
Studying Birds *$3.80*	33
Studying for Understanding *$1.00*	55
Studying Insects *$3.80*	33
Studying Mammals *$3.80*	33
Studying Plants *$3.80*	33
Studying Soil *$3.80*	33
Studying Streams *$3.80*	22, 33
Success in the World of Work *$3.00*	55
Les sucres *$2.02*	47
The Sudbury Region *$1.40*	39, 54
Switch on the Night *$1.20*	19
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study *$3.33*	79, 92, 97
Take a Peek *$1.16*	19
Taking Off! *$1.20*	19
Technical Drawing and Elements of Design *$4.76*	91
Techniques of Good Writing *$3.60*	75, 96
Technology for Industrial Manufacturing *$8.76*	91
Technology of Machine Tools *$11.96*	91
The Teen-age World *$1.00*	55
• Teen Horizons *$8.00*	62
• Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 *$2.50*	47, 76
• Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique *$6.95*	54
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay *$1.44*	23, 39

Title	Pages
Thinking Through Mathematics 7 *$1.56*	21
Thinking Through Mathematics 8 *$1.56*	21
Thinking Through Mathematics 9 *$1.56*	21
Thinking Through Mathematics 10 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 10, 11, and 12 *$4.40*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 11 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 12 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 13 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 13, 14, and 15 *$4.40*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 14 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 15 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 16 *$1.56*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 16, 17, and 18 *$4.40*	30
Thinking Through Mathematics 17 *$1.56*	31
Thinking Through Mathematics 18 *$1.56*	31
This Book Is About Communication, Book One *$5.28*	45
This Land, These People *$2.20*	61
Three Nations *$3.60*	61
Through Europe and Asia *$6.88*	54
The Timber Trade *5/$5.00*	39, 61
Timescope *$3.00*	45
• Time 1: Time-Go-Round *$1.80*	45
• Time 2: Tick Talk *$1.80*	45
• Time 3: Telling Times *$1.80*	45
• Time 4: Time Travellers *$1.80*	45
• Tipiti le rouge-gorge *$3.80*	29
To Become a Champion *$1.56*	27
Toboggans and Turtlenecks *$3.00*	27, 45
Today and Beyond *$2.00*	85
Today's World *$1.80*	82
Together *$1.56*	27
Tôlerie: principes et travaux d'atelier, 1re partie *$3.16*	70
Tomorrow *$1.65*	79
Tomorrow Is Now *$3.80*	89
Ton livre de santé *$2.25*	22
Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation *$7.75*	54, 79
Topsy-Turvy *$1.20*	19
Toronto *$4.50*	92
Toronto and York County *$3.75*	54
Toronto: An Urban Study *$4.32*	79, 92, 98
Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development *$2.84*	54, 92
• To the Promised Land *$2.00*	61
Tourism in Nova Scotia *5/$4.60*	39, 54
• Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 *$2.50*	47, 76
The Toy-Box *$2.84*	19
Transportation *$3.80*	54, 79, 98
Trapping Is My Life *$4.76*	61
Le travail de bureau *$7.16*	73
Treasure Tunes *$2.61*	21, 31
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians *5/$5.00*	39, 61
Treats and Treasures, Book 1 *$2.28*	19
Treats and Treasures, Book 2 *$2.28*	19
Trees *10/$10.00*	33
Trees *6/$16.76*	33, 69
Le trésor des jeunes conteurs *$3.40*	29
Trigonometry *$1.56*	64, 85, 86
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man *$2.25*	82
• 20th Century Canada *$2.25*	61
Twenty-one Trolls *$1.56*	27
Two Democracies *$4.56*	102
Typewriting and Office Practice *$2.40*	73
Typewriting for Business Use, Book One *$5.56*	43
Typing 100 *$4.76*	43
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two *10/$11.20*	82, 102
Understanding Communities *$1.97*	39
Understanding Health, Book 3 *$3.52*	67
Understanding Health, Book 4 *$3.68*	67
Understanding Maps *$1.95*	39
Understanding the Canadian Economy *$4.20*	75
Understanding Young Children *$4.76*	70
Understanding Yourself and Your Society *$3.40*	85
Unicorn Magic *$1.56*	19
The United Empire Loyalists: Men and Myths *$3.80*	102
The United States *$7.00 H.C./$5.56 S.C.*	54
The United States and Latin America *$5.00*	54
The United States of America: A Brief Regional Geography *$3.96*	79
The United States of America, Middle America, South America *$3.50*	54
L'univers des nombres 3 *$3.60*	21
L'univers des nombres 4 *$4.40*	31
L'univers des nombres 5 *$4.40*	31
L'univers des nombres 6 *$4.40*	31
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do *$1.56*	19
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's *$1.35*	102
Up the Beanstalk *$2.88*	19
Urban Areas *$4.20*	92
Urban Canada *$1.95*	54, 79
• Urban Canada *$4.25*	92
Urban Problems: A Canadian Reader *$4.76*	79, 92
Urban Prospects *$2.60*	79, 92
Using Language Skills *$3.80*	45
Usted y Yo *$8.00*	66, 88
Les vacances *$1.75*	47
VD – The People to People Diseases *$1.00*	67, 89
Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures *$6.20*	103
Les véhicules *$3.50*	39
Vers l'avenir *$3.96*	48
Verstehen und Sprechen *$8.48*	65, 87
• Vertebrates *6/$15.96*	69
La vie canadienne *$3.96*	48
• La vie de l'école *$1.75*	48
La vie des hommes *$2.50*	39
La vie économique *$8.40*	75
Viewpoint *$3.40*	45
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies *$1.44*	39
Vocational Speller *$3.16*	45
Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty *10/$11.20*	82
Votre argent *$3.16*	42, 73
Vous et les autres *$3.64*	32
Vous et votre santé *$3.48*	32
Vous grandissez *$4.75*	67
Voyager 1 *$5.56*	27

Title	Pages
Voyager 2 *$5.56*	27
Voyager 3 *$5.56*	27
• Les voyages *$.90*	48
The Voyageurs *5/$5.00*	39, 61
Vuelo *$8.85*	104
The War of 1812 *$2.60*	102
Watching the Weather Change *10/$10.00*	33
Water *$1.08*	33
Wavelengths 31 *$2.50*	45
Wavelengths 32 *$2.35*	45
Wavelengths 33 *$2.50*	45
Weeple People *$2.16*	22
Welding *$5.00*	70
Welding: Theory and Practice *$3.00*	70
• We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 *$1.35*	21
The West and a Wider World *$4.32*	82
The Western Interior of Canada *$2.28*	98
West to the Sea *$4.76*	61
Westward to Asia *$5.00*	39
Westward to Canaan *$1.40*	61
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4 *$3.96*	32
What about Poverty in Canada? *$.85*	75, 85, 102
What a Dog! *$1.16*	19
What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories *$2.20*	19
• What Is Life? *$2.75*	89
What's My Line? *$3.12*	55
Wheat Farming *$1.75*	54, 79
Wheat Farming Near Regina *5/$4.60*	39, 54
Wheels and Things *$1.08*	22, 33
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids *$1.44*	23, 39, 61
• When Strangers Meet *$2.00*	61
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree *$1.40*	19
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator *$2.64*	61, 102
• William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation *$1.75*	61
William Lyon Mackenzie *$2.80*	102
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority *$2.64*	61, 102
The Winds of Change *$5.08*	61
Wings of Wonder *$3.80*	19
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West *$1.40*	39, 54
The Winnipeg General Strike *$1.56*	61, 102
The Winnipeg General Strike *$2.60*	102
The Winnipeg General Strike *6/$5.40*	61, 102
• Winnipeg 1919 *$8.80 H.C./$3.17 S.C.*	102
The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools *$3.40 H.C./$2.60 S.C.*	27
The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition *$4.40 H.C./$3.96 S.C.*	45
The Winston Primary Dictionary *$1.92*	19
Wish Me Well *$1.40*	19
Wonders *$1.56*	19, 27
Wordcraft Senior *$1.40*	75
Wordcraft 1 *$1.40*	45
Wordcraft 2 *$1.40*	45
Wordcraft 3 *$1.40*	45
Word Family Spellers, Book 2 *$1.48*	20
Word Family Spellers, Book 3 *$1.48*	20
Word Family Spellers, Book 4 *$1.48*	28
Word Family Spellers, Book 5 *$1.48*	28
Word Family Spellers, Book 6 *$1.48*	28
Word Family Spellers, Book 7 *$1.48*	46
Word Family Spellers, Book 8 *$1.48*	46
Words and Their Meanings *$3.80*	27
Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus *$5.08 H.C./$3.88 S.C.*	19, 28
The Words We Use *$5.08 H.C./$3.88 S.C.*	45
• The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century *$5.20*	82
Working with Mathematics 4 *$1.20*	31
Working with Mathematics 5 *$1.80*	31
The World and Man *$4.25*	79
The World Around *$1.56*	28
• The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere *$5.40 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	39
The World of People: The Global Village *$5.40 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	39
The World of Work *$1.00*	55
World Patterns in Food Production *$1.24*	54, 79
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization *$2.25*	82
The World's Population: Problems of Growth *$5.40*	79, 85
A World to Discover *$4.12*	28
A World to Explore *$4.12*	28
A World to Unite *$4.12*	28
• Worms for Sale *$1.56*	19
• Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince *$1.56*	19
The Writers' Self-Starter *$1.60*	75
Writer's Workshop *$3.16*	75
Writing and Transcription Skill Development *$4.20*	73
Writing Music, Book One *$3.00*	88, 104
Writing Music, Book Two *$3.25*	88, 104
You and University *$2.75*	79
You and Your Career *$2.65*	55
You and Your Work Ways *$2.50*	79
You Can Spell *$4.76*	73
Young Canada Readers, Book 4 *$4.20*	28
Young Canada Readers, Book 5 *$4.20*	28
Young Canada Readers, Book 6 *$4.20*	28
Your Further Education *$3.25*	79
Your Senses *6/$16.76*	33, 69
Youth and the Law *$2.96; H.C./$2.16 S.C.*	85
Youthful Voices, Book 1 *$1.13*	66
Youthful Voices, Book 2 *$1.13*	66
Youthful Voices, Book 3 *$1.00*	67

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Education

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Education

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Education en vertu d'un règlement

OHuC
016.37132
059De/T

Circular 14A Textbooks

Circulaire 14A Manuels scolaires

1975

Primary Division
Cycle primaire

English, 1966
P 20 — 010

Doctor Mary's Animals B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80 per set of 5 copies

Ellie Sells Fish B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80 per set of 5 copies

Maryon Makes Shapes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80 per set of 5 copies

Myra Builds a House B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80 per set of 5 copies

My Word - My World J. Boucher and S. Simons. Book Society, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Nelson Easy Venture Books: Have You Ever Seen a Monster?; The Witch Who Forgot; Leo Lion Paints It Red; Colour My World; How Pedro Got His Name; The Ghost Said BOO; Percy the Parrot Yelled Quiet! J. McInnes and W. Carley. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 32 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76 per set of 7 titles

Social Studies, 1970
Etudes sociales, 1970
P 69 — 010

Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.20

Junior Division
Cycle moyen

English, 1966
J 20 — 010

Space Poems B. Allinson and A. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.32

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

Français, 1967
J 21 — 020

«Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif Robert R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

Mathematics, 1966
Mathématiques, 1966
J 41 — 010

Multimath 1 R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 376 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

Social Studies, 1970
Etudes sociales, 1970
J 69 — 010

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.20

Hant's Harbour Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Intermediate Division
Cycle intermédiaire

English, 1969
I 20 — 040

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64

French I. 15A (9-10), 1968
T 22 — 040
French RP-15, 1962
I 22 — 020

C'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Geography I.7 and I.9, 1962
I 61 — 020
Geography, Intermediate Interim Revision, Man and the Earth, 1973
I 61 — 050

Canada: A New Geography (Revised) R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1974. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.80

Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968
I 10 — 010

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.25

History 1.7 and 1.9, 1962
I 62 — 010
History, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1973
I 62 — 040

Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Fur Trade Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Longman, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12A, 1963
I 41 — 020

Math is 1 F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and P. Pogue. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.32

Mathematics

Mathematics, I.12B, 1964
I 41 — 030

Basic Mathematics II G. G. Steel, J. D. Henderson, and J. MacDonald. Ginn, 1975. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(4) 1966
I 41 — 050

Business Math Exercises John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(5) 1966
I 41 — 051

Mathematical Pursuits Two R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1974. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 — 010

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
I 34 — 020

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.85
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f) Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Science, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1972
I 54 — 030

Les cours d'eau F. Miron et J. Lacroix. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

Heat and Electric Energy Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Measurement, Density, and Pressure James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19. 1962
I 96 — 020
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 — 010

Introduction to Electricity Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Senior Division
Cycle supérieur

Business Studies

Accounting, Introduction to, 1970
S 80 — 060

Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume I I. Gosselin et L.-A. Bélisle. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1970. 532 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.82

Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume II Irénée Gosselin. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1967. 632 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.39

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2 Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1974. 452 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.20

Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968
S 10 — 010

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.25

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 — 030

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

Modern Languages

German I. and S. 15, 1961
S 31 — 010

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
S 34 — 020

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.35
Interim approval only, see page 5 section 2(f) Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations Hard cover $9.85
Interim approval only, see page 5 section 2(f) Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

People and Politics, 1972
S 65 — 020

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.40 per set of 10 copies

Science

Biology, RP-50, 1963
S 50 — 010

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.96

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 — 020

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.96

Water, Chemistry & Ecology Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

Science

Chemistry, S. 17D, 1966
S 51 — 030

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.96

Eléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Holt, 1974. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.36

Space and Man, 1969
S 11 — 040

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), p. 4 applies to this guideline

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), p. 4 s'applique à ce programme-cadre

From the Ground Up, 20th rev. ed. Sandy A. F MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
S 90 — 010

From the Ground Up, 20th rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6 95

Urban Studies, 1971
S 61 — 040

A Canadian's Urban Environment Ross M. Donaldson. Butterworth, 1975. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.76

Honour Graduation— Diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires
Senior Division
Cycle supérieur

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects, RP-31, Accountancy Practice, 1963
H 80 — 010

Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume II Irénée Gosselin. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1967. 632 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.39

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2 Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1974. 452 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.20

History, 1970
Histoire, 1971
H 62 — 030

Discontent in Upper Canada Gerald Craig, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1974. 216 pages. Soft cover $3.60

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Longman, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43 (13), 1968
H 34 — 030

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.35

Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f). Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Science

Chemistry S.17E, 1967
H 51 — 040

Eléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Holt, 1974. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.36

Addresses of Publishers

Aviation Publishers Co. Limited
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5R4

Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
2265 Midland Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
M1P 4S1 ..... 416/292-1421

Ginn and Company
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ontario
M1W 2P9 ..... 416/497-4600

Price Corrections

The following are corrections to prices given in Circular 14, 1975.

Action Chemistry *$5.56* 89
L'ajustage mécanique *$11.96* 91
Chemistry: Experiments and Principles *$8.77* 104
Credit Costs *5/$10.20* 43, 61
Dessin industriel *$12.76* 91
East Africa *$3.16* 50, 77
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence *$1.97* 36
Guide de recherches *$3.60* 68
Home Truths *5/$10.20* 43, 62, 72, 74
Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure *$6.35* 70
Machine Shop Training *$5.00* 70
Mécanique automobile *$11.16* 92
La menuiserie *$9.56* 70
Méthodes et techniques *$3.60* 68
The National Dream *and* The Last Spike *$2.97* 59, 101
Safaris I *$3.35* 45
Understanding Maps *$2.25* 39

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Education

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Education

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Education en vertu d'un règlement

Circular 14B
Textbooks

Circulaire 14B
Manuels scolaires

1975

A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 (à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).

Primary Division / Cycle primaire

Mathematics, 1966
Mathématiques, 1966
P 41 – 010

† **Mathways 3** W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50

Social Studies, 1970
Etudes sociales, 1970
P 69 – 010

† **The Letter Carrier** V. Dobson, M. Dobson, and J. Peters. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.25

Junior Division / Cycle moyen

English, 1966
J 20 – 010

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

This is a correction from the Circular 14, 1975 entry.

† **The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition** Thomas M. Paikeday et al., eds. Holt, 1975. 836 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

† **Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

† **Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book** D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.68

Français, 1967
J 21 – 020

† **SE (Savoir écrire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 44 pages. Couverture souple $1.35

† **SE (Savoir écrire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 22 pages. Couverture souple $1.45

† **SL (Savoir lire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 30 pages. Couverture souple $1.35

† **SL (Savoir lire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 36 pages. Couverture souple $1.45

† **SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 66 pages. Couverture souple $1.35

† **SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 44 pages. Couverture souple $1.45

Mathematics, 1966
Mathématiques, 1966
J 41 – 010

† **Multimath 2** R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

Music, 1967
Musique, 1968
J 72 – 040

† **Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6,** 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Science, 1967
Sciences, 1968
J 54 – 020

† **Cartographie** D. F. Wentworth et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Holt, 1973. 106 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.60

† **Les eaux courantes** A. Stecher et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Holt, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.92

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

† **Les mammifères** F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. Lacroix et J. Joly. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

† **Neige et glace** J. K. Couchman et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Holt, 1974. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.60

† **Les oiseaux** F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

† **Pollution** D. F. Wentworth et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Holt, 1973. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

Social Studies, 1970
Etudes sociales, 1970
J 69 – 010

† **Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas** H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.50

† **Medieval Community** D. M. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.97

† **Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas** Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.72

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

English, 1969
I 20 – 040

† **WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing** E. Plattor and P. Drysdale.Gage, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.88

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

† **Ecologie** Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.16

Ecology C. Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1973. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

† **Environmental Science** Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Français, niveau intermédiaire, 1971
I 21 – 040

† **La bande dessinée** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.22

† **La biographie** R. Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

† **Coutumes du monde** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

† **Héros et grands hommes** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

† **L'homme aux cent visages** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 48 pages,illustrations. Couverture souple $3.05

† **L'imprimé** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

† **Le langage** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.47

† **Le message** R. Larochelle et C. Harvey-Robillard. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

† **Métiers et professions** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.05

† **La présentation de soi** Réal Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

† **La radio et la télévision** J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.85

† **SE (Savoir écrire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 44 pages. Couverture souple $1.35

† **SE (Savoir écrire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 22 pages. Couverture souple $1.45

† **SL (Savoir lire): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 30 pages. Couverture souple $1.35

† **SL (Savoir lire): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 36 pages. Couverture souple $1.45

† **SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 66 pages. Couverture souple $1.35

† **SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C** Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 44 pages. Couverture souple $1.45

French I.15A (9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040

† **Dis donc!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

† **New Writing Program 1: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover $1.50

† **New Writing Program 2: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1973. 38 pages. Soft cover $1.50

Geography, Intermediate Interim Revision, Man and the Earth, 1973
I 61 – 050

† **Canada's Northland** Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95

† **Initiation à la géographie: par les contrats de travail** J.-L. Grosmaire et M.-A. Guérin. Guérin, 1974. 243 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.95

† **Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas** Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.72

History, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1973
I 62 – 040

† **Casimir Gzowski** Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.75

† **A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13** Herman Ganzevoort. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1973. 92 pages. Soft cover $2.95

† **Egerton Ryerson** Laura Damania. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

† **The Hutterites: A Study in Prejudice** David Flint. Oxford, 1975. 194 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.00

† **Lester Pearson: Diplomat and Politician** Bruce Thordarson. Oxford, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Mathematics
Mathematics, I.12A, 1963
I 41 – 020

† **Multimath 2** R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

Mathematics
Mathematics, I.12C(5), 1965
I 41 – 041

† **Mathematics Alive 1** R. Paterson, M. Clenman, and R. Clarke. Copp Clark, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

† **Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One** J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1975. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.68

Mathematics
Mathematics, I.12D(4), 1966
I 41 – 050

† **Applied Mathematics for Today: An Introduction** D. Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

Science, Intermediate Interim Revision, 1972
I 54 – 030

† **Environmental Science** Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

† **Heat and Magnetism** John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

† **Integrated Secondary School Science (IS^3), Level 1** K. R. Crouch, H. M. Guertin, and R. J. Thompson. Thalassa, 1974. 236 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

† **Invertebrates** Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

† **Les mammifères** F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

† **Microbiology** James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

† **Mini Things** John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

† **Les oiseaux** F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.16

Technological Studies
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

† **Initiation au dessin industriel** C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 275 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.36

Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
S 82 – 010

† **Les mathématiques du consommateur** Reginald Dugré. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.95

English RP-S.4, 1967
S 20 – 020

† **Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book** Cy Groves. Methuen, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
S 52 – 030

† **Ecologie** Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.16

French S.15A (11-12), 1970
S 22 – 060

† **New Writing Program 3: French** F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1974. 37 pages. Soft cover $1.50

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
S 61 – 030

† **Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario** R. C. Langman. *The New Canadian Geography Project.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.60

† **Urban Problems,** rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.20

Man in Society, RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $2.20

† **Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism** Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $5.10; soft cover $3.60

† **Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education** R. Ganley and R. Wood, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
S 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, Circular 14, 1975, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4, Circular 14, 1975.

† **Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education** R. Ganley and R. Wood, eds. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.56

Mathematics
Applications of Mathematics 2
S 40 – 061

† **Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4** E. G. Carli, et al. Gage, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

People and Politics, 1972
S 65 – 020

† **Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism** Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $5.10; soft cover $3.60

Science
Biology, RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

† **Ecologie** Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.16

Science
Physics, S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

† **Electricity** D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1975. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.96 per set of 6 copies

Urban Studies, 1971
S 61 – 040

† **Urban Problems,** rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.20

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme supérieur d'études secondaires

History, 1970
Histoire, 1971
H 62 – 030

† **Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism** Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $5.10; soft cover $3.60

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $2.20

† **The Winnipeg General Strike** D. C. Masters. The University of Toronto Press, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Science

Physics, S.17C, 1967
H 55 – 020

† **Physique: dynamique** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.70

† **Physique: électricité** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

† **Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.70

† **Physique: énergie** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

† **Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

† **Physique: objectifs généraux** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

† **Physique: optique géométrique et ondes** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.95

Additions to List of Publishers

Thalassa Publications Limited
P.O. Box 9342
Ottawa, Ont.
K1G 3V1

The Yale Book Company Ltd.
34 Butternut Street
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 1T7 ..... 416/465-8929

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual Circular 14 is issued (mid-winter) or in Circular 14B (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The new prices listed below are net prices that will be effective at least until September 1976.

Title	*New Price*	*Cir. 14 1975 Page*
Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme	$3.60	98
ALM German, Level Four, 2nd ed.	$8.00	103
Basic Geography	$3.88	77
Canada: A Modern Study	$3.25	98
Canada: A Regional Analysis	$7.15	97
Concepts in Health, Book 3	$3.40	67
Concepts in Health, Book 4	$3.40	67
De la langue parlée à la langue écrite	$2.16	20, 28
"Demande à Isabelle"	$6.50	Supp. 14A
Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse	$7.80	47, 75
Energy and the Conservation Laws	6/$15.96	90, 105
Explorer 3	$3.80	44
Film	$2.60	75, 90
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2	$19.50	Supp. 14A
The Foundations of Technical Drawing	$3.16	70
Le français vivant, 1er livre	$3.51	29
Le français vivant, 2e livre	$3.51	29
Le français vivant, 3e livre	$3.51	29
Je sais lire	$2.70	20
Je veux lire	$2.70	20
Larousse des débutants	$4.16	29
Lingua Latina, Volume I	$5.75	62
Lingua Latina, Volume II	$5.75	62, 83
Lingua Latina, Volume III	$5.75	83
Lingua Latina, Volume IV	$5.75	83
Mass Media and You	$2.36	85
Math Probe 4	$5.80	86
Mathématiques modernes I	$6.75	63
Mathématiques modernes II	$6.75	63
Mon Larousse en images	$6.08	20
Native Survival	$1.50	60, 85
Le petit Larousse illustré 1974	$11.16	47, 76, 96
Précis de grammaire française	$5.23	76
Rex et Mistigri	$3.51	29
Tipiti le rouge-gorge	$3.51	29
Urban Canada	$3.96	92
Wavelengths 32	$2.85	45

Identification No. 75-76/5115